CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MAY 2004: WORK SCHEDULES AND WORK AT HOME SUPPLEMENT FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS-04

Abstract

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1

Attachinent 1	Austract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview - Current Population Survey, May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey, May 2004: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey, May 2004: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 9	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 14	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 15	Allocation Flags
Attachment 16	Source and Accuracy of the May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Data
Attachment 17	User Notes

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-8004

Questions about the **CD-ROM** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-INFO (4636)

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Mary Beth Eldridge, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-3806.

Questions about the **Work Schedules and Work at Home data** should be directed to Karen Kosanovich, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20212. Phone: (202) 691-6378

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, May 2004: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. —Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2005.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 48,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement questions were asked of all applicable persons age 15 years and older. The file contains information on or temporary work that a person does without expecting continuing employment from the particular employer they happen to be working for. Also included is information about each worker's expectation of continuing employment, satisfaction with their current employment arrangement, current job history, transition into the current employment arrangement, search for other employment, employee benefits, and earnings.

Geographic Coverage

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multicentral city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 155,064 logical records; 992 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, May 2004: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

For information about the Current Population Survey and other Census Bureau data products, be sure to visit our online Question & Answer Center on the Census Bureau's home page at http://www.census.gov/ where you can search our knowledge base and submit questions.

File Availability

You can order the file on disc from the Customer Services Center at (301) 763-INFO (4636) or through our online sales catalog (click "Catalog" on the Census Bureau's home page).

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 57,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is a combination of sample households based on both 1990 and 2000 census information. The sample is undergoing a phase-in phase-out period, which began in April 2004 and ends in June 2005, whereupon new sample households are introduced and old sample households are retired each month. Until the transition period is complete in July 2005, the geographic descriptions below are based on the 1990 census information.

The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 72,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 60,000 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 60,000 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 112,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 31,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics P-23 Special Studies P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- 1. **Noninterview adjustment**. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
- 2. **Ratio estimates**. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a. *First-stage ratio estimate*. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 2000 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. Second-stage ratio estimate. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:

- 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
- 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic agesex categories
- 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 2000. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 2003, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and prior to January 1994, there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 2003" in the January 2003 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

Civilian Noninstitutional Population		Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563

OVERVIEW

May 2004: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement

General

The May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement was conducted as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 57,000 interviewed households across the country. Attachment 7 is a copy of the labor force questions asked each month as part of the basic CPS questions. Attachment 9 is a copy of the May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home questionnaire asked in the full CPS sample of persons 15 years old and over who are employed.

Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview-Current Population Survey." A description of the May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement is found in Attachment 3.

Data Collection

The May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement contained questions for each working individual in the household though it accepted proxy responses. The questions regarded working hours and shift of work. Additionally, questions asked about hours of working at home and equipment used. The respondent was at least 15 years old and gave proxy responses for other members of the household. Interviews were conducted during the period of May 16-22, 2004. Interviewers were provided with a two-hour home study for completing the basic CPS labor force exercises, supplement exercises, and a practice interview concerning the supplement.

Data Processing

The data processing involved a consistency edit to check for the correct skip pattern. Also a recode was created to provide a variable for type of shift worked (PRSHFTWK).

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout (Attachment 8).

May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Computer File

The May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home File consists of two parts: the CPS labor force data and the supplement data.

The CPS Labor Force Data. The May 2004 CPS file contains 155,064 records. The first 876 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

HRINTSTA

- 1 = Interview
- Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the May CPS interview but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

			<u>Unweighted Counts</u>
1	=	Child	29,272
2	=	Adult Civilian, 15+	108,643
3	=	Adult, Armed Forces	466

The values of HRINTSTA are:

1	=	Interview	55,127
2	=	Type A Noninterview	4,637
3	=	Type B Noninterview	11,743
4	=	Type C Noninterview	303

May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement Data. The May supplement data are in locations 877-992. (See Attachment 8)

Tallying the May 2004 Supplement File. The May 2004 supplement universe represented the full CPS sample comprising all households, for persons age 15 years or older who are currently employed.

Weighting. Use the supplement weight (PWSUPWGT in location 879-888) for tallying individuals on the file.

Attachment 14 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Data Contact. For questions regarding the May 2004 supplement data, call Karen Kosanovich at the Bureau of Labor Statistics on 202-691-6378.

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

Domain-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item-An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education-(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed-(See Labor Force.)

Family-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight-Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended-(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic/Non-Hispanic Origin-A person's Hispanic/Non-Hispanic status in this file is determined on the basis of a question that simply ask "(Is/Are) (Name/you) Hispanic?"

Hours of Work-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household-A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)-Current Job (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs.

These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job

leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received-These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample-The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder-A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household-A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder-Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons-The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons-The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work-Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage-Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode-An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race-The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed-(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status-If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

- ♦ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - H Household item
 - G Geography item
 - * P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
 - * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- ♦ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - E Edited item
 - U Unedited item
 - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
 - W Weight
 - R Recode
- ♦ The remaining characters describe the variable.
- ♦ For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are PELKM1 (this item is edited), PULKM2, (this item is unedited), PULKM3, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

CPS RECORD LAYOUT FOR BASIC LABOR FORCE ITEMS STANDARD PUBLIC USE FILES

A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

*********** STARTING May 2004 *********** NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION Additional valid entries for unedited items: -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), -3 (refused). **HRHHID** 15 HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER 1 - 15 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE Part I See Characters 71-75 for Part II of the Household Identifier. Use Part I only for matching backward in time and Part II for matching forward in time. HRMONTH MONTH OF INTERVIEW 16 - 17 2 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE **VALID ENTRIES** 01 MIN VALUE 12 MAX VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DE	ESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRYEAR4	4	YEAR (OF INTERVIEW	18 - 21
			D UNIVERSE: HLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
			MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
******	*****	*****	*****	
* Note: For	variables	s HUINT	ГҮР *	
* and HURI			*	
* positions 6			*	
*******	*****	*****	*****	
HURESPLI	2		IUMBER OF THE CURRENT	22 - 23
		RESPO	NDENT	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0	MIN VALUE	
			MAX VALUE	
		,,,		
HUFINAL	3	FINAL	OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
		OUTCO	OME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200	
			OR CATI.	
		ALL O	THER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.	
		VALID	<u>ENTRIES</u>	
		000	NEW INTERVIEW - NOT CONTACTED	
		001	FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW	
			PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW	
		005	LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOMPLETE - CATI	
		024	HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES	
			MEMBERS	
		115	PARTIAL INTERVIEW WITH CALLBACK	
		110	PLANNED - CATI	
		200	NEW INTERVIEW - CONTACTED	
			CAPI COMPLETE	
		202	CALLBACK NEEDED	
		203	SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT	
		204	SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT	
		205	LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL.	
			INCOMPLETE - CAPI	
		210	CAPI COMPLETE REINTERVIEW	

NAME	SIZE	[DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		216	NO ONE HOME	
		217	TEMPORARILY ABSENT	
		218	REFUSED	
		219	OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY	
		224	ARMED FORCES OCCUPIED OR UNDER AGE 14	
		225	TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE	
		226		
		227		
		228	UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED	
		229	UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY	
		230	CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR	
			STORAGE	
		231	UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE	
		232	PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION NOT	
		222	STARTED	
		233	OTHER - SPECIFY	
		240	DEMOLISHED	
		241	HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED	
		242	OUTSIDE SEGMENT	
		243	CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR	
		244	STORAGE MERGED	
		244		
		243		
		247	•	
		248	OTHER - SPECIFY	
		240	OTTIER - SI ECII I	
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPA	ANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	27 - 28
110511(1511	_		LL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD	2, 20
			ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	
		0		
		VALI	<u>D ENTRIES</u>	

1 SPANISH ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN

6-3

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER RENTED FOR CASH OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT NOTE: May be missing on the Basic CPS microdata files. This will be updated on later releases of the same month's data.	
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 OTHER UNIT HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC. HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL HU IN ROOMING HOUSE MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE 	
		11 STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM	
		12 OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

HUFAMINC 2 FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO	NAME
ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	HUFAMINC
1 LESS THAN \$5,000	
2 5,000 TO 7,499	
3 7,500 TO 9,999	
4 10,000 TO 12,499	
5 12,500 TO 14,999	
6 15,000 TO 19,999	
7 20,000 TO 24,999	
8 25,000 TO 29,999	
9 30,000 TO 34,999	
10 35,000 TO 39,999	
11 40,000 TO 49,999	
12 50,000 TO 59,999	
13 60,000 TO 74,999	
14 75,000 TO 99,999	
15 100,000 TO 149,999	
16 150,000 OR MORE	
HUTYPEA 2 TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON 41 - 42	HUTYPEA
<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
1 NO ONE HOME (NOH)	
2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA)	
3 REFUSED (REF)	
4 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 VACANT REGULAR 2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/URE 3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE 4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED 5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY	
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES 1 DEMOLISHED 2 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 3 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 4 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE 5 MERGED 6 CONDEMNED 8 UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET 9 OTHER - SPECIFY	
НЖННЖСТ	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	47 - 56

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW	
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE	61 - 62
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY	
		(NEITHER AF)	
		2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF)	
		3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM.	
		FAM HHLDER 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM	
		FAM HHLDER	
		5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR.	
		6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	
		7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	
		8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY	
		10 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63 - 64
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 8 MAX VALUE	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE 1 PERSONAL 2 TELEPHONE	
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	67 - 68
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 9 MAX VALUE	
******	******	*******	
* Note: For* and HRYI		s HRMONTH * o locations *	
* 16-21. ******	******	* ********	
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK) 2 MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8 3 MIS 5	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRHHID (partII) 5		HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	71 - 75
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
FILLER	3	Filler	76 - 78
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION					LOCATION			
		A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION								
GEREG	2	REGION						89 - 90		
			O UNIVI HLD's IN	ERSE: SAMPLE	E					
		VALID	VALID ENTRIES							
		2 3	NORTH MIDWE SOUTH WEST	ST (FORM	MERLY N	IORTH (CENTRAL)			
GESTCEN	2	CENSU	S STAT	E CODE				91 - 92		
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE							
		VALID	VALID ENTRIES							
		12 13 14 15 16 21 22 23 31 32 33 34 35 41 42 43 44 45 46	ME NH VT MA RI CT NY NJ PA OH IN IL MI WI MN IA MO ND SD NE KS	51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 61 62 63 64 71 72 73 74 81 82 83 84	DE MD DC VA WV NC SC GA FL KY TN AL MS AR LA OK TX MT ID WY CO	85 86 87 88 91 92 93 94 95	NM AZ UT NV WA OR CA AK HI			

NAME	SIZE		DESCRI	PTION			l	LOCATION	
GESTFIPS	2	FEDE PROC (FIPS)	Ģ	93 - 94					
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE						
		VALI	VALID ENTRIES						
		01 02	AL AK	30 31	MT NE				
		04	AZ	32	NV				
		05	AR	33	NH				
		06	CA	34	NJ				
		08	CO	35	NM				
		09	CT	36	NY				
		10	DE	37	NC				
		11	DC	38	ND				
		12	FL	39	OH				
		13	GA	40	OK				
		15	HI	41	OR				
		16	ID	42	PA				
		17	IL	44	RI				
		18	IN	45	SC				
		19	IA	46	SD				
		20	KS	47	TN				
		21	KY	48	TX				
		22	LA	49	UT				
		23	ME	50	VT				
		24	MD	51	VA				
		25	MA	53	WA				
		26	MI	54	WV				
		27	MN	55	WI				
		28	MS	56	WY				
		29	MO						
FILLER	1	Filler					Ģ	95 - 95	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCBSA	5	Metropolitan CBSA FIPS CODE	96-100
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 00460 MIN VALUE 79600 MAX VALUE	
		SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN CBSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)	
GTCO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 NOT IDENTIFIED 001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
		NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY. ALSO, MOST COUNTIES ARE NOT IDENTIFIED.	
GTCBSAST	1	PRINCIPAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = PRINCIPAL CITY 2 = BALANCE 3 = NONMETROPOLIT 4 = NOT IDENTIFIED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 METROPOLITAN 2 NONMETROPOLITAN 3 NOT IDENTIFIED	
GTINDVPC	1	INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN, or NOT A CENTRAL CITY 1-7 SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITY CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13) NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITIES IN AN MSA/PMSA THAT HAVE MULTIPLE PRINCIPAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE CBSA FIPS CODE (GTCBSA) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.	
GTCBSASZ	1	Metropolitan Area (CBSA) SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 = NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 2 = 100,000 - 249,999 3 = 250,000 - 499,999 4 = 500,000 - 999,999 5 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 6 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 7 = 5,000,000+	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCSA	3	Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS CODE	108-110
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN MIN VALUE MAX VALUE 	
		SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT	
FILLER	3	Filler	111 - 113
	А	3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEM	S
PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE)	114 - 115
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 REF PERS WITH OTHER RELATIVES IN HH 02 REF PERS WITH NO OTHER RELATIVES IN HH	
		03 SPOUSE	
		04 CHILD	
		05 GRANDCHILD	
		06 PARENT	
		07 BROTHER/SISTER	
		08 OTHER RELATIVE	
		69 FOSTER CHILD10 NON-REL OF REF PER W/OWN RELS IN HH	
		10 NON-REL OF REF PER W/OWN RELS IN HH 11 PARTNER/ROOMMATE	
		12 NON-REL OF REF PER W/NO OWN	
		RELS IN HH	
		SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR	
		AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW 2 LABOR FORCE FULLY COMPLETE 3 MISSING LABOR FORCE DATA FOR PERSON 4 (NOT USED) 5 ASSIGNED IF AGE IS BLANK 6 ARMED FORCES MEMBER 7 UNDER 15 YEARS OLD 8 NOT A HH MEMBER 9 DELETED 10 DECEASED 11 END OF LIST 12 AFTER END OF LIST	
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3 VALID ENTRIES	
		EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES	
		01 REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS. 02 REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS. 03 SPOUSE 04 CHILD 05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 BROTHER/SISTER 08 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON 09 FOSTER CHILD 10 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/RELS. 11 NOT USED 12 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/O RELS. 13 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS. 14 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS. 15 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/RELS. 16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS. 17 ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS. 18 ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.	
		SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121
		EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO PARENT 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PRTAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 80 MAX VALUE	
PRTFAGE	1	TOP CODE FLAG FOR AGE	124 - 124
		VALID ENTRIES	
		NO TOP CODETOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE	
******	******	********	
* BEGINS II *******		1996 * *********	
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT 3 WIDOWED 4 DIVORCED 5 SEPARATED 6 NEVER MARRIED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO SPOUSE 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MALE 2 FEMALE	
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEAFWHEN	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	133 - 134
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 VIETNAM ERA (8/64-4/75) 2 KOREAN WAR (6/50-1/55) 3 WORLD WAR II (9/40-7/47) 4 WORLD WAR I (4/17-11/18) 5 OTHER SERVICE (ALL OTHER PERIODS) 6 NONVETERAN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	135 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE 32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE 33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE 34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE 35 9TH GRADE 36 10TH GRADE 37 11TH GRADE 38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA 39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED) 40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE 41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL 42 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC	
		PROGRAM 43 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS) 44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, Master)	
		44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, Meng MEd, MSW)	
		45 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM)	
		46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTDTRACE	2	RACE	139 - 140
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 White Only 02 Black Only 03 American Indian, Alaskan Native Only 04 Asian Only 05 Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only 06 White-Black 07 White-AI 08 White-Asian 09 White-Hawaiian 10 Black-AI 11 Black-Asian 12 Black-HP 13 AI-Asian 14 Asian-HP 15 W-B-AI 16 W-B-A 17 W-AI-A 18 W-A-HP 19 W-B-AI-A 20 2 or 3 Races	
PRDTHSP	2	21 4 or 5 Races DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP	141 - 142
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1 VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Mexican 2 Puerto Rican 3 Cuban 4 Central/South American 5 Other Spanish	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PERSON ADDED 2 PERSON ADDED - URE 3 PERSON UNDELETED 4 PERSON DIED 5 DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH 6 PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES 7 PERSON NO LONGER IN AF 9 CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
PURELFLG	2	FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.	145 - 146
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT OWNER OR RELATED TO OWNER 1 OWNER OF BUS OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS	
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	2	Filler	149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER 11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER 12 SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER 13 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER 14 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER 15 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER 16 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER 17 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER 19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER	
PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 1 REFERENCE PERSON 2 SPOUSE 3 CHILD 4 OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL)	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIMARY FAMILY 2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 3 RELATED SUBFAMILY 4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	
PEHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HIPSANIC	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED) WIDOWED DIVORCED SEPARATED NEVER MARRIED 	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD M EMBER 3 ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 UNITED STATES 072 PUERTO RICO 096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 UNITED STATES PUERTO RICO U.S. OUTLYING AREA FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN 	
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 UNITED STATES PUERTO RICO U.S. OUTLYING AREA FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN 	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		 NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR 	
		U.S. OUTLYING AREA 3 NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN	
		PARENT OR PARENTS 4 FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION	
		5 FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF HE UNITED STATES	

NAME	SIZE	1	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZ	ZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
			ED UNIVERSE: CRTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		ALLO Place	ATTACHMENT 15 FOR VALUES OF OCATION FLAGS) d in this position because naming convention is ent from all other allocation flags.	
PRINUSYR	2	IMM	GRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
			ED UNIVERSE: TSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5	
		VALI	D ENTRIES	
		-1 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.) NOT FOREIGN BORN BEFORE 1950 1950-1959 1960-1964 1965-1969 1970-1974 1975-1979 1980-1981 1982-1983 1984-1985 1986-1987 1988-1989 1990-1991 1992-1993 1994-1995 1996-1997 1998-1999 2000-2001 2002-2004	
******	*****	*****	*****	
* STARTIN				
		18	2002-2005	
******	******	*****	*****	
* STARTIN				
		18	2002-2003	

19

2004-2006

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION			
* STARTIN	**************************************					
		19 2004-2007				
	P	44. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEM	S			
PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179			
		VALID ENTRIES				
		1 SELF 2 PROXY 3 BOTH SELF AND PROXY				
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE	180 - 181			
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2				
		VALID ENTRIES				
		1 EMPLOYED-AT WORK 2 EMPLOYED-ABSENT 3 UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF 4 UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING 5 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED 6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED 7 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER				
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183			
		VALID ENTRIES				
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK				

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUBUS1 2 GOTO PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUABSRSN 2 GOTO PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	198 - 199
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH	
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	200 - 201
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HAS A JOB	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 ON LAYOFF 2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS 14 OTHER (SPECIFY)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS 4 4 OR MORE JOBS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HOURS VARY	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 VARIES 0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 PEHRFTPT = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME	
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK 3 SEASONAL WORK 4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 7 SCHOOL/TRAINING 8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNING 9 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	GS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 4 SCHOOL/TRAINING 5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 6 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS 7 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 SEASONAL WORK 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT 6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS) 7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 OTHER REASON	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
FILLER	5	Filler	252 - 256
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL2 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260
		VALID ENTRIES	
		IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT	
		3 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ	
		AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT	
		4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN	
		GOTO HRFTPT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8	
		2 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8 3 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GO	
		TO HRCK4-C 4 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1	
		5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C	
		6 GOTO PUHRCK4	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROFF1 IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1 	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C 	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8	
		2 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8	
		3 (IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2 ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3	
		4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO	
		HRAVL 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 260 MAX VALUE	
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYCK3 2 GOTO PULAYFT 3 GOTO PULAYDR	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYDR3 2 GOTO PULAYFT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY /INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
		EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL\ REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES NOTHING OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	298 - 299
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMEN AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EM CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)	300 - 301
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9 OTHER ACTIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)	306 - 307
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	308 - 309

NAME	SIZE	[DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 9 10 11 12 13		
PULKDK2	2	ANY	THING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	310 - 311
		<u>VALI</u>	<u>D ENTRIES</u>	
		1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER APPLICATION CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS OTHER ACTIVE LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK3	2	SAMI	E AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)	312 - 313
		<u>VALI</u>	<u>D ENTRIES</u>	
		1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW AGENCY	
		3	CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYME AGENCY	
		4 5	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	

NAME	SIZE	D	ESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 10 11	OTHER ACTIVE LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13	OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK4	2	SAME	AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)	314 - 315
		VALII	<u>D ENTRIES</u>	
		1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY INTERVIEW	
		2	CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
		3	AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6	SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		7	APPLICATION CHECKED LINEOUPPOFFEGGIONAL	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8	PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9	OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 11	LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		11	COURSES	
		13	OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK5	2	SAME	AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)	316 - 317
		<u>VALII</u>	<u>D ENTRIES</u>	
		1	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/	
		2	INTERVIEW CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3	CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4	CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5	CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EM	
		6	CENTER SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		_	APPLICATION	
		7	CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		8	REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		•		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)	318 - 319
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	320 - 321

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE 	
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	324 - 325

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD)	326 - 327
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMEN AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EM CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)	328 - 329
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OU APPLICATION REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)	330 - 331
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL	
		CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS GOING TO SCHOOL OTHER - SPECIFY 	
PELKLL1O	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	336 - 337
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WORKING 2 SCHOOL 3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LOST JOB 2 QUIT JOB 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED	
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED	340 - 341
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 NEVER WORKED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DOESN'T MATTER	
PEDWWNTO	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/TRAINING 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS 11 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO	
		PUNLFCK1 3 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNTO AND GOTO PUDWCK4	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C 2 IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1 3 IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4	
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2	
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5 2 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5 3 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1 IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUJHDP1O	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY)	
		2 RETURN TO SCHOOL	
		3 HEALTH	
		4 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 5 TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB	
		COMPLETE	
		6 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS	
		7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS	
		(HRS, PAY, ETC.) 8 OTHER - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2 NO	
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3 THEN GOTO NLFCK2 2 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO PUJHCK2	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP1O AND GOTO PUJHRSN 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO	
		PUJHWANT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FT PAID-VACATION 2 FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 3 FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 4 FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG. 5 FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 6 FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		7 FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 8 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 9 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 9 FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 10 FT PAID-OTHER 11 FT UNPAID-VACATION 12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS 13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 14 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 15 FT UNPAID-HER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 16 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 19 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 19 FT UNPAID-OTHER 21 PT PAID-VACATION 22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 23 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG. 25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 26 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 30 PT PAID-OTHER 31 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS 33 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS 34 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS 35 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 36 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 37 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 38 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 39 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 30 PT UNPAID-HAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 31 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 32 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 34 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 35 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 36 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 37 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 38 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 39 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 30 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 31 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 32 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 34 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 35 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 36 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 37 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 38 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 39 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		40 PT UNPAID-OTHER	
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DISCOURAGED WORKER 2 CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED 3 NOT AVAILABLE	
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF 1 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES 2 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION 3 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 4 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE 5 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 6 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION 7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-MATERNITY/PATERNITY 8 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/TRAINING 9 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVI MILITARY DUTY 10 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS 11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER 12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS 13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS	
		14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS 15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS	
		16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS	
		17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS	
		18 AT WORK- 40 HRS 19 AT WORK- 41-47 HRS	
		20 AT WORK- 48 HRS	
		21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS	
		22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED 3 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged 4 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE 2 PART TIME LABOR FORCE	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 0-20 HRS 2 21-34 HRS 3 35-39 HRS 4 40 HRS 5 41-49 HRS 6 50 OR MORE HRS 7 VARIES-FULL TIME 8 VARIES-PART TIME	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - NOT WORKED LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - WORKED LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS NO RECENT JOB SEARCH 	
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		USUALY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34) VALID ENTRIES 1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK 3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL) USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY USU. FT-OTHER REASON USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 	
		 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS USU. PT-OTHER REASON 	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	2	Filler	410 - 411
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF OTHER JOB LOSER TEMPORARY JOB ENDED JOB LEAVER RE-ENTRANT NEW-ENTRANT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST	414 - 415
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 1 AT WORK 2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK 3 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT 4 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT	
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME 11 UNEMPLOYED FT 12 UNEMPLOYED PT	
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WANT A JOB 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN	
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1 	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5	
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
		NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR	
		(PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR	
		(PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY	
PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435)
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PADDING	6	Main Job I & O Codes moved to columns 856 - 863	436 - 441
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB. NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.	442 - 443
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY 9 UNKNOWN 10 GOVERNMENT, LEVEL UNKNOWN 11 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORP. STATUS UNKNOWN	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	
PADDING	6	Second Job I & O codes moved to columns 864 - 871	446 - 451

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN GOTO	
		PUIO1INT 2 IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND (ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)}GOTO PUIO1INT	
		3 IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND 2 IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2	
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG	458 - 459
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURAL 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. 6 WITHOUT PAY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. 6 WITHOUT PAY	
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIVATE 2 GOVERNMENT	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED AGRI., UNPAID NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED NONAG, UNPAID	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED 4 AGRI., UNPAID 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED 11 NONAG, UNPAID	
PRDTIND1	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES	
		Agriculture Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping Mining Construction Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing Primary metals and fabricated metal products Machinery manufacturing Computer and electronic product manufacturing Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing Transportation equipment manufacturing Wood products Furniture and fixtures manufacturing Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing Food manufacturing Beverage and tobacco products Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing Paper and printing Petroleum and coal products manufacturing Chemical manufacturing Plastics and rubber products	

NAME	SIZE	[DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		21	Wholesale trade	
		22	Retail trade	
		23	Transportation and warehousing	
		24	Utilities	
		25	Publishing industries (except internet)	
		26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	
		27	Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		29	Telecommunications	
		30	Internet service providers and data processing	
			services	
		31	Other information services	
		32	Finance	
		33	Insurance	
		34	Real estate	
		35	Rental and leasing services	
		36	Professional and technical services	
		37	Management of companies and enterprises	
		38	Administrative and support services	
		39	Waste management and remediation services	
		40	Educational services	
		41	Hospitals	
		42	Health care services, except hospitals	
		43	Social assistance	
		44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
		45	Accommodation	
		46	Food services and drinking places	
		47	Repair and maintenance	
		48	Personal and laundry services	
		49	Membership associations and organizations	
		50	Private households	
		51	Public administration	

52

Armed forces

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		VALID ENTRIES 1 Agriculture 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 3 Mining 4 Construction 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 Machinery manufacturing 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing 11 Wood products 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing 14 Food manufacturing 15 Beverage and tobacco products 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing 17 Paper and printing 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing 19 Chemical manufacturing 20 Plastics and rubber products 21 Wholesale trade 22 Retail trade 23 Transportation and warehousing 24 Utilities 25 Publishing industries (except internet) 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries 27 Broadcasting (except internet) 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting 29 Telecommunications 30 Internet service providers and data processing	
		services 31 Other information services 32 Finance	
		33 Insurance	
		34 Real estate	
		Rental and leasing services	
		36 Professional and technical services	
		37 Management of companies and enterprises	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		38 Administrative and support services 39 Waste management and remediation services 40 Educational services 41 Hospitals 42 Health care services, except hospitals 43 Social assistance 44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 Accommodation 46 Food services and drinking places 47 Repair and maintenance 48 Personal and laundry services 49 Membership associations and organizations 50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed forces	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations 6 Community and social service occupations 7 Legal occupations 8 Education, training, and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	

NAME	SIZE	D	ESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Personal care and service occupations Sales and related occupations Office and administrative support occupations Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations Construction and extraction occupations Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations Production occupations Transportation and material moving occupations Armed Forces	
PRDTOCC2	2	DETAI	LED OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
			D UNIVERSE: LG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID	<u>DENTRIES</u>	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Management occupations Business and financial operations occupations Computer and mathematical science occupations Architecture and engineering occupations Life, physical, and social science occupations Community and social service occupations Legal occupations Education, training, and library occupations Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations Healthcare support occupations Protective service occupations Food preparation and serving related occupations Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations Personal care and service occupations Sales and related occupations	
		17 18	Office and administrative support occupations Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	
		19 20	Construction and extraction occupations Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	
		21	Production occupations	
		22	Transportation and material moving occupations	
		23	Armed Forces	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)	
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	482 - 483
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Construction Manufacturing Wholesale and retail trade Transportation and utilities Information Financial activities Professional and business services Educational and health services Leisure and hospitality Other services Public administration Armed Forces	
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	484 - 485
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Construction Manufacturing Wholesale and retail trade	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 Transportation and utilities Information Financial activities Professional and business services Educational and health services Leisure and hospitality Other services Public administration Armed Forces 	
PRMJOCC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Management, business, and financial occupations Professional and related occupations Service occupations Sales and related occupations Office and administrative support occupations Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations Construction and extraction occupations Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations Production occupations Transportation and material moving occupations Armed Forces 	
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Management, business, and financial occupations Professional and related occupations Service occupations Sales and related occupations Office and administrative support occupations Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations Construction and extraction occupations Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 	

	9 Production occupations	
	10 Transportation and material moving occupations11 Armed Forces	
2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
	EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-11	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	 Management, professional, and related occupations Service occupations Sales and office occupations Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations Construction, and maintenance occupations Production, transportation, and material moving occupations Armed Forces 	
2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170 - 0890 VALID ENTRY 1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY	492 - 493
2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0290 VALID ENTRY 1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	494 - 495
	2	2 MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-11 VALID ENTRIES 1 Management, professional, and related occupations 2 Service occupations 3 Sales and office occupations 4 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 5 Construction, and maintenance occupations 6 Production, transportation, and material moving occupations 7 Armed Forces 2 NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIOTICD ne 0170 - 0890 VALID ENTRY 1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY 2 NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIOTICD ne 0170-0290 VALID ENTRY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER 2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY 2 WEEKLY 3 BI-WEEKLY 4 TWICE MONTHLY 5 MONTHLY 6 ANNUALLY 7 OTHER - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY WORKER 2 NONHOURLY WORKER	
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	508 - 511
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PUERNHIC < or = 2884.61)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	
PEERNH10	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE 0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	535 - 535
FILLER	4	Filler	536 - 539
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	2	Filler	557-558
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 52 MAX VALUE	
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO NEVER WORKED 	
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DISABLED 2 ILL 3 IN SCHOOL 4 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY 5 IN RETIREMENT 6 SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 THEN GOTO NLFACT ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GO TO NLFJH	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HIGH SCHOOL 2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)	603 - 612
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2 ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PRCHLD	2	Presence of own children <18 years of age by selected age group (STARTING NOVEMBER 1999)	633-634
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NIU (Not a parent)	
		0 No own children under 18 years of age	
		1 All own children 0- 2 years of age	
		2 All own children 3- 5 years of age	
		3 All own children 6-13 years of age	
		4 All own children 14-17 years of age	
		5 Own children 0- 2 and 3- 5 years of age (none 6-17)	
		6 Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age (none 3- 5 or 14-17)	
		7 Own children 0- 2 and 14-17 years of age (none 3-13)	
		8 Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age (none 0- 2 or 14-17)	
		9 Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2 or 6-13)	
		Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age (none 0-5)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
PRNMCHLD	2	Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17) Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13) Own children 0- 2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3- 5) Own children 3- 5, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2) Own children from all age groups Number of own children <18 years of age (STARTING NOVEMBER 1999)	635-636	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2		
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>		
		-1 NIU (Not a parent) 0:99 Number of own children under 18 years of age		
FILLER	2	(STARTING NOVEMBER 1999)	637 - 638	
		ALLOCATION FLAGS		
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640	
		WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG		
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1		
		00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED		
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1		
		00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG See HETENURE note.	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
FILLER	2	Filler	681 - 682
PXHSPNON	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	I	_OCATION
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	6	591 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	6	593 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	6	595 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	6	597 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	6	599 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	731 - 732
PXLKLL10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	7	737 - 738

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	4	Filler	787 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM	2	Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	820 - 821
PEDIPGED	2	How didget's high school diploma?	822 - 823
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 -1 = Not in universe 1 = Graduation from high school 2 = GED or other equivalent 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHGCOMP	2	What was the highest grade of regular schoolcompleted before receiving's GED?	824 - 825
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Less than 1st grade 2 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade 3 5th or 6th grade 4 7th or 8th grade 5 9th grade 6 10th grade 7 11th grade 8 12th grade (no diploma)	
PECYC	2	How many years of college credit hascompleted?	826 - 827
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed) 2 The first or Freshman year 3 The second or Sophomore year 4 The third or Junior year 5 Four or more years	
PEGRPROF	2	Since completingbachelor's degree, have you taken any graduate or professional school courses for credit?	828 - 829
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 43	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEGR6COR	2	Didcomplete 6 or more graduate or professional school courses?	830 - 831
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRPROF = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PEMS123	2	Was master's degree program a 1 year, 2 year, or 3 year program?	832 - 833
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 44	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 1 year program 2 2 year program 3 3 year program	
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
PXCYC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PXGRPROF	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	840 - 841
PXGR6COR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	842 - 843
PXMS123	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	844 - 845
PWCMPWGT	10	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places)	846 - 855
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PEAGE = 16+	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO1ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	856 - 859
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO1OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	860 - 863
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO2ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	864 - 867
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO2OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	868 - 871
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIMIND1	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 1)	872 - 873
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING 2 MINING 3 CONSTRUCTION 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS 6 WHOLESALE TRADE 7 RETAIL TRADE 8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING 9 UTILITIES 10 INFORMATION 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING 13 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES 14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES 15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES 17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION 18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES 19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 22 ARMED FORCES	
PRIMIND2	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 2)	874 - 875
raini voz		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING 2 MINING 3 CONSTRUCTION 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS 6 WHOLESALE TRADE 7 RETAIL TRADE 8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	

NAME	SIZE		DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9	UTILITIES	
		10	INFORMATION	
		11	FINANCE AND INSURANCE	
		12	REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	
		13	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	
		14	MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND	
			WASTE	
			MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
		15	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
		16	HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	
		17	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	
		18	ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	
		19	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
		20	OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE	
			HOUSEHOLDS	
		21	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
		22	ARMED FORCES	
FII I FR	1	Filler		876 - 876
FILLER	1	Filler	ARMED PORCES	876 - 876

ATTACHMENT 7

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESINTFG	2	Flag defining a supplement interview or non-interview	877-878
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Interview 2 = Non-interview	
PWSUPWGT	10	Work Schedules Supplement Weight (Length = 10 with 4 implied decimal places)	879-888
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0000000000 - 9999999999	
PESMJ1A	4	At what time of day (do you/does name) begin work [on (your /his/her) (main job/job) in (your/his/her) business/ in the family business)] most days?	889-892
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 100-1259 Hour (Range allowed: 100-159, 200-259, 300-359, 400-459, 500-559, 600-659, 700-759, 800-859 900-959, 1000-1059, 1100-1159, 1200-1259)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ1B	2	At what time of day (do you/does name) begin work [on your /his/her) (main job/job)(in (your/his/her) business/ in the family business)] most days?	893-894
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		A = AM NA = Not in universe P = PM	
PESMJ2A	4	At what time of day (do you/does name) end work [on (your /his/her) (main job/job) (in (your/his/her) business/ in the family business)] most days?	895-898
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 100-1259 = Hour (Range allowed: 100-159, 200-259, 300-359, 400-459, 500-559, 600-659, 700-759, 800-859, 900-959, 1000-1059, 1100-1159, 1200-1259))
PESMJ2B	2	At what time of day (do you/does name)) end work [on (your/his/her) (main job/job) (in (your/his/her) business/in the family business] most days?	899-900
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		A = AM NA = Not in universe	

P = PM

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ3	2	(Are you/Is name) usually paid an overtime rate, such as time and a half or double time, for any of the hours (you/he/she) (work/works) during the week?	901-902
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1 and PEIO1COW = 1,2,3,4, or 5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ4	2	How many hours per week (are you/is name) USUALLY paid at the overtime rate?	903-904
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 0-99 = Hours	
PESMJ5	2	(Do you/Does name) have flexible work hours that allow (you/him/her) to vary or make changes in the time (you/he/she) (begin/begins) and (end/ends) work?	905-906
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ6	2	Is (your/his/her) flexible work schedule part of a flexitime or other program offered by (your/his/her) employer?	907-908
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ5=1 and PEIO1COW=1,2,3,4, or 5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused	
		-2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes	
		$ \begin{array}{l} 1 - 1 \cos \\ 2 = No \end{array} $	
PESMJ7	2	On (your/his/her) [main job/ job] [in (your/ his/her) business/in the family business]	909-910
		(do/does) (you/name) USUALLY work a daytime	
		schedule or some other schedule?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response	
		-3 = Refused -2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe	
		1 = A regular daytime schedule	
		(Anytime between 6am to 6pm) 2 = Some other schedule	
		2 Some officer benedicted	

NAME	S17E	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ8	2	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) USUALLY (work/works) at this [main job/job][in (your/his/her) business/in the family business]?	911-912
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ7=2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = An evening shift	
PESMJ9	2	What is the MAIN reason why (you work/ name works) this type of shift?	913-914
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ8=1-6	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Better arrangements for family or child care 2 = Better pay 3 = Allows time for school 4 = Could not get any other job 5 = Local transportation or pollution control program 6 = Nature of the job 7 = Personal preference 8 = Some other reason (specify) 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ10	2	How many days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	915-916
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1-7 = Number of days worked	
PESMJ111	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	917-918
		SUNDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ10=1-7 or -4	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ112	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	919-920
		MONDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ111=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ113	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	921-922
		TUESDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ112=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ114	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	923-924
		WEDNESDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ113=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ115	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	925-926
		THURSDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ114=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ116	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	927-928
		FRIDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ115=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ117	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(in (your/his/her) business)/in the family business]/[(on (your/his/her) main job)/on this job]?	929-930
		SATURDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ116=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ12	2	As part of [this job/the work in (your/his/her) business/the work in the family business] (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?	931-932
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ13	2	(Do/Does) (you/he/she) have a formal arrangement with (your/his/her) employer to be paid for the work that (you/he/she) (do/does) at home, or (were/was) (you/he/ she) just taking work home from the job?	933-934
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1 and PEIO1COW=1,2,3,4, or 5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Paid 2 = Taking work home	
PESMJ14	2	(Do/Does) (you/name) run (your/his/hir) business from home or some other location?	935-936
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1 and PEIO1COW=6 or 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Home 2 = Some other location 3 = Both	
PESMJ15	2	Is the family business for which (you/name) (work/works) run from (your/his/her) home or some other location?	937-938
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1 and PEIO1COW=8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Home 2 = Some other location 3 = Both	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ16	2	How frequently (do/does) (you/name) work at home?	939-940
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe	
		1 = At least once a week	
		2 = At least once every two weeks 3 = at least once a month	
		4 = Less than once a month	
PESMJ17	2	[When you work at home, how/How] many hours per week do (you/he/she) work at home for [this job/ (your/his/her) business/the family business]?	941-942
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ16=1,2,3, or 4	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 0-80 = Hours	
PESMJ18	2	How many days [a week/every two weeks] do (you/name) usually work at home [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	943-944
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ16=1,2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -4 = Varies -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1-14 = Days	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ19	2	How many of these days (do you/does name)work EXCLUSIVELY at home, that is, days when (you don't /name doesn't) travel to the office or other work site?	945-946
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ18=1-14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe	
		0-14 = Days	
PESMJ201	2	(Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work?	947-948
		COMPUTER, INCLUDING LAPTOP	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ202	2	(Do you/Does name) use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work?	949-950
		EMAIL OR INTERNET ACCESS	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ201=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ203	2	(Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work?	951-952
		FAX	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ202=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ204	2	(Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work?	953-954
		TELEPHONE, CELL PHONE, OR PAGER	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ203=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ205	2	(Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work?	955-956
		SOME OTHER ELECTRONIC OR COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ204=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ206	2	(Do you/Does name)use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work?	957-958
		NONE OF THE ABOVE	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ205=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = None of the above 2 = Has entry in PESMJ201 - PESMJ205	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESMJ21	2	(Do you/Does name)use a modem, the Internet, or email to connect to (your/his/her) employer's computers, Web site, or other electronic resources? EDITED UNIVERSE: IO1INT=1, 2 or 3 OR IO1COW= 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (PESMJ201=1 OR PESMJ202=1)	959-960
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ22	2	Is any of this equipment furnished by (your/name's) employer?	961-962
		EDITED UNIVERSE: IO1INT=1, 2 or 3 OR IO1COW= 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) AND (PESMJ201 ne 1AND PESMJ202 ne 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESMJ23	2	What is the MAIN reason why (you/name) (work/works) at home? (Read list. Choose one.)	963-964
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESMJ12=1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Finish or catch up on work 2 = Business is conducted from home 3 = Nature of the job 4 = Coordinate work schedule with personal or family needs 5 = Reduce commuting time or expense 6 = Local transportation or pollution control program 7 = Some other reason	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSJ1	2	Second Job Supplement Questions: How many days of the week (do you/does name)usually work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	965-966
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies	
		-3 = Refused -2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe 1-7 = Days	
PESSJ1A1	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	967-968
		SUNDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ1=1-7, D, V, R, or -9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No answer	
		-3 = Refused -2 = Don't know	
		-1 = Blank or not in universe	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	
PESSJ1A2	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	969-970
		MONDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ1A1=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 = Yes	
		2 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSJ1A3	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	971-972
		TUESDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ1A2=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 = Yes $2 = No$	
PESSJ1A4	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	973-974
		WEDNESDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ1A3=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSJ1A5	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	975-976
		THURSDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ1A4=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 = Yes $2 = No$	
PESSJ1A6	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	977-978
		FRIDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ1A5=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 = Yes $2 = No$	

	0		
<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSJ1A7	2	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?	979-980
		SATURDAY	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ1A6=1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 = Yes $2 = No$	
PESSJ2	2	As part of this job, (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?	981-982
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PESSJ3	2	Is the work (you/he/she) (do/does) at home as part of this job for a home-based business?	983-984
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ2=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESSJ4	2	How frequently (do/does)(you/name) work at home on this job? (At least once a month/At least once every two weeks/At least once a month/Less than once a month) (Read list. Choose one.) EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ2=1	985-986
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = At least once a week 2 = At least once every two weeks 3 = At least once a month 4 = Less than once a month	
PESSJ5	2	[When (you/he/she) (work/works) at home, how/ How] many hours per week (do/does) (you/he/she) work at home as part of this job?	987-988
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSJ4=1,2,3, or 4	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -4 = Varies -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 0-80 = Hours worked at home	
PESSJ6	2	What is the MAIN reason that [you/name] worked at more than one job? (Read list. Choose one.)	989-990
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		 -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Meet expenses or pay off debt 2 = Earn extra money 3 = Build a business or get experience in a different job 4 = Enjoy the second job 5 = Some other reason 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRSHFTWK	2	Recode of PESMJ7 (daytime) and PESMJ8 (shiftwork)	991-992
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESINTFG=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Blank or not in universe 1 = Daytime 2 = Evening shift 3 = Night shift 4 = Rotating shift 5 = Split shift 6 = Irregular schedule 7 = Some other shift	

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement

SCHKSUP	If PUMLR = 1 or 2 GO TO PRESUP. Else GO TO Next Pe	rson or End Questions.
PRESUP	This month we want to learn about work schedules and work	at home.
	ENTER (P) TO PROCEED	
	ENTER (I) FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING	
SMJLD	[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] I have a few additional questions about (your/name's) [main	job/job].
	(READ IF NECESSARY: By main job, I mean the one at w. (work/works) the most hours.)	hich (you/he/she)
	PRESS ENTER TO PROCEED	
SMJ1@a SMJ1@b	[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO127) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO11NT = 5) or (family business".] (Range for hours is 100-159, 200-259, 30 Display an error message for any other value.) At what time of day (do you/does name) begin work [on (you job/job)(in (your/his/her) business/in the family business)] makes the same of	IO1COW = 8) enter "in the 00-3591200-1259. ur/his/her) (main
	DO NOT INCLUDE COMMUTING TIME.	
	ENTER THE TIME AS A 3- OR 4-DIGIT NUMBER, I.E. 8	300, 1030, 145.
	Hour: ==> <a> AM or <p> PM: ==></p>	
	<v> It Varies</v>	
	Blind display: (D) Don't Know (R) Refused	
SCHK1	If entry in SMJ1 is 1200 AM or 1200 PM Else	(GO TO SMJ1V) (GO TO SMJ2)

SMJ1V	[If entry in SMJ1 is 1200 PM enter "12:00 noon", otherwise enter "12:00 midnight".] DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT The entry for beginning work was (entry from SMJ1). So (name) began work at (12:00 noon/12:00 midnight). Is this correct?		
	<1> Yes <2> No	(GO TO SMJ2) (GO TO SMJ1)	
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ2) (GO TO SMJ2)	
SMJ2@a SMJ2@b	[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "in the family business".] (Range for hours is 100-159, 200-259, 300-3591200-1259. Display an error message for any other value.) At what time of day (do you/does name) end work on [(your/his/her) (main job/job)(in (your/his/her) business/in the family business)] most days?		
	ENTER THE TIME AS A 3- OR 4-DIGIT NUMBER, I.E. 800, 1030, 145.		
	Hour: ==> <a> AM or <p> PM: ==> _</p>		
	<v> It Varies</v>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		
SCHK2	If entry in SMJ2 is 1200 AM or 1200 PM Else	(GO TO SMJ2V) (GO TO SCHK3)	
SMJ2V	[If entry in SMJ2 is 12 PM enter "12:00 noon" otherwise	enter "12:00 midnight".]	
	DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT The entry for ending work was (entry from SMJ2). So (name) ended work at (12:00 noon/12:00 midnight). Is this correct?		
	<1> Yes <2> No	(GO TO SCHK3) (GO TO SMJ2)	
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SCHK3) (GO TO SCHK)	

SCHK3	If (IO1INT = 1, 2, or 3) or (IO1COW = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) Else if (IO1INT = 4 or 5) or (IO1COW = 6, 7, or 8)	(GO TO SMJ3) (GO TO SMJ5)	
SMJ3	(Are you/Is name) USUALLY paid an overtime rate, such as time and a half or double time, for any of the hours (you/he/she) (work/works) during the week?		
	<1> Yes <2> No	(GO TO SMJ4) (GO TO SMJ5)	
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ5) (GO TO SMJ5)	
SMJ4	How many hours per week (are you/is name) USUALLY paid at the overtime rate?		
	Hours: ==>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		
SMJ5	(Do you/Does name) have flexible work hours that allow (you/him/her) to vary or make changes in the time (you/he/she) (begin/begins) and (end/ends) work?		
	<1> Yes <2> No	(GO TO SCHK5) (GO TO SMJ7)	
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ7) (GO TO SMJ7)	
SCHK5	If (IO1INT = 1, 2, or 3) or (IO1COW = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) Else if (IO1INT = 4 or 5) or (IO1COW = 6, 7, or 8)	(GO TO SMJ6) (GO TO SMJ7)	
SMJ6	Is (your/his/her) flexible work schedule part of a flexitime or (your/his/her) employer?	other program offered by	
	<1> Yes <2> No		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		

	[If $MJ = 1$ fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO1INT		
	7) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "in the family business".]		
SMJ7	On (your/his/her) [main job/job][in (your/his/her) business/in the family business] (do/does) (you/name) USUALLY work a daytime schedule or some other schedule?		
	(READ IF NECESSARY: By daytime schedule, I mean anytim and 6 pm.)	ne between 6 am	
	<1> A daytime schedule	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<2> Some other schedule	(GO TO SMJ8)	
	Blind display:		
	<d> Don't Know</d>	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<r> Refused</r>	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	[If MJ = 1 fill "main job" otherwise enter "job".] [If (IO1INT 7) enter "in (your/his/her) business" or if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO family business")		
	family business".]		
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.)		
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business	iness]? (Read list.	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight	iness]? (Read list. (GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight <2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am	iness]? (Read list.	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight	iness]? (Read list. (GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight <2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am <3> A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night <4> A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods	(GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight <2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am <3> A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night <4> A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day	(GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) Choose one.) An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day An irregular schedule Some other shift (If person says flextime, etc., probe	(GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight <2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am <3> A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night <4> A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day <5> An irregular schedule	(GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9) (GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	 Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight <2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am <3> A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night <4> A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day <5> An irregular schedule <6> Some other shift (If person says flextime, etc., probe to determine if shift actually falls in a day, evening, night, rotating shift, or split shift category.) 	(GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight <2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am <3> A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night <4> A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day <5> An irregular schedule <6> Some other shift (If person says flextime, etc., probe to determine if shift actually falls in a day, evening,	(GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) <1> An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight <2> A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am <3> A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night <4> A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day <5> An irregular schedule <6> Some other shift (If person says flextime, etc., probe to determine if shift actually falls in a day, evening, night, rotating shift, or split shift category.) Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ9)	
SMJ8	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) Choose one.) An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day An irregular schedule Some other shift (If person says flextime, etc., probe to determine if shift actually falls in a day, evening, night, rotating shift, or split shift category.) Blind display: Don't Know	(GO TO SMJ9)	
	Which of the following best describes the hours (you/name) US this [main job/job] [in (your/his/her) business/in the family business one.) Choose one.) An EVENING shift - anytime between 2 pm and midnight A NIGHT shift - anytime between 9 pm to 8 am A ROTATING shift - one that changes periodically from days to evenings or night A SPLIT shift - one consisting of two distinct periods each day An irregular schedule Some other shift (If person says flextime, etc., probe to determine if shift actually falls in a day, evening, night, rotating shift, or split shift category.) Blind display: Don't Know Refused	(GO TO SMJ9)	

SMJ9	What is the MAIN reason why (you work/name works) this ty Choose one.)	ype of shift? (Read list.	
	<1> Better arrangements for family or child care	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<2> Better pay	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<3> Allows time for school	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<4> Could not get any other job	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<5> Local transportation or pollution control program	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<6> Nature of the job	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<7> Personal preference	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<8> Some other reason	(GO TO SMJ9S)	
	Blind display:		
	<d> Don't Know</d>	(GO TO SMJ10)	
	<r> Refused</r>	(GO TO SMJ10)	
SMJ9S	What is the other reason?		
	ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE		
	(GO TO SMJ10)		
	If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) Fill 1 is [in (your/his/blank. If (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) Fill 1 is (in the far blank. Otherwise Fill 1 is blank. If $MJ = 1$ Fill 2 is "on (your/his/her) main job". Otherwise F	nily business") and Fill 2 is	
SMJ10	How many days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY	work [(Fill 1) or (Fill 2)].	
	Days: ==>	(GO TO SMJ11)	
	<v> It Varies</v>	(GO TO SMJ11)	
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ12) (GO TO SMJ12)	

If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) Fill 1 is [in (your/his/her) business] and Fill 2 is blank. If (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) Fill 1 is (in the family business") and Fill 2 is blank. Otherwise Fill 1 is blank.

If MJ = 1 Fill 2 is "on (your/his/her) main job". Otherwise Fill 2 is "on this job".

SMJ11@a thru	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [(Fill 1) or (Fill 2)]? (Choose all that apply. ENTER <n> for No More)</n>		
SMJ11@g	<1> Sunday <2> Monday <3> Tuesday <4> Wednesday <5> Thursday <6> Friday <7> Saturday <8> Monday through Friday		
	==>	_	
	<v> It Varies</v>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		
	[If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter "the work in (ye (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "the work in the family "this job".]		
SMJ12	As part of [this job/the work in (your/his/her) business/the wor (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?	rk in the family business]	
	<1> Yes <2> No	(GO TO SCHK12) (GO TO SCHKSJ)	
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SCHKSJ) (GO TO SCHKSJ)	
SCHK12	If (IO1INT = 1, 2, or 3) or (IO1COW = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) Else if (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) Else if (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8)	(GO TO SMJ13) (GO TO SMJ14) (GO TO SMJ15)	
SMJ13	(Do/Does) (you/he/she) have a formal arrangement with (your paid for the work that (you/he/she) (do/does) at home, or (were taking work home from the job?		
	<1> Paid <2> Taking work home	(GO TO SMJ16) (GO TO SMJ16)	
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ16) (GO TO SMJ16)	

SMIJ14	(Do/Does) (you/name) run (your/nis/ner) business fro	(Do/Does) (you/name) run (your/nis/ner) business from nome or some other location?		
	<1> Home <2> Some other location <2> Both	(GO TO SMJ16) (GO TO SMJ16) (GO TO SMJ16)		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ16) (GO TO SMJ16)		
SMJ15	Is the family business for which (you/name) (work/works) run from (your/his/her) home or some other location?			
	<1> Home <2> Some other location <2> Both			
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>			
SMJ16	How frequently (do/does) (you/name) work at home? (Read list. Choose one .)			
	<1> At least once a week <2> At least once every two weeks <3> At least once a month <4> Less than once a month	(GO TO SMJ17) (GO TO SMJ17) (GO TO SMJ17) (GO TO SMJ17)		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ20) (GO TO SMJ20)		
	[If entry in (SMJ16 = 2, 3, or 4) enter "When you wo "How".] [If (IO1INT = 4) or (IO1COW = 6 or 7) enter (IO1INT = 5) or (IO1COW = 8) enter "the family bus	ter "(your/his/her) business", or if		
SMJ17	[When you work at home, how/How] many hours per home for [this job/(your/his/her) business/the family busi	The state of the s		
	Hours: ==>			
	<v> It Varies</v>			
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>			

SCHK18	If SMJ16 = 1 or 2 Else	(GO TO SMJ18). (GO TO SMJ20).	
	[If entry in $(SMJ16 = 1)$ enter "a week", otherwise en $(IO1INT = 4)$ or $(IO1COW = 6$ or 7) enter "for (your, 5) or $(IO1COW = 8)$ enter "for the family business", of	/his/her) business", or if (IO1INT =	
SMJ18	(The valid ranges are 1-7 if SMJ16 = 1 else valid ranges are 1-14. Display an error message for any other value.) How many days [a week/every two weeks] do (you/name) USUALLY work at home [or this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?		
	Days: ==>	(GO TO SMJ19)	
	<v> It Varies</v>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SMJ20) (GO TO SMJ20)	
	(The valid ranges are 0 to entry in SMJ18 if SMJ16 = SMJ18. Display an error message for any other value.		
SMJ19	How many of these days (do you/does name) work EX days when (you don't/name doesn't) travel to the office		
	Days: ==>		
	<v> It Varies</v>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		

SMJ20@1 thru SMJ20@5	(Do you/Does name) use any of the following equipment at home to do (your/his/her) work? (Read list. Choose all that apply .)		
5141320@3	<1> Computer, including laptop <2> Email or Internet access <3> Fax <4> Telephone, cell phone, or pager <5> Some other electronic or communication equipment		
	<0> None of the above (DO NOT READ) <n> No more</n>		
	==>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		
SCHK20	If (SMJ20=5) GO TO SMJ20S or if (SMJ20=0) GO TO SMJ23. Else GO TO SCHK20A.		
SMJ20S	What is the equipment?		
	ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE (GO TO SCHK20A)		
SCHK20A	TO SMJ23.		
	If (SMJ20 = 1 or 2) GO TO SMJ21. Else GO TO SMJ22.		
SMJ21	(Do you/Does name) use a modem, the Internet, or email to connect to (your/his/her) employer's computers, Web site, or other electronic resources?		
	<1> Yes <2> No		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		

SMJ22	Is any of this equipment furnished by (your/name's) employer?		
	<1> Yes <2> No		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		
SMJ23	What is the MAIN reason why (you/name) (work/works) at hoone.)	ome? (Read list. Choose	
	<1> Finish or catch up on work <2> Business is conducted from home <3> Nature of the job <4> Coordinate work schedule with personal or family needs <5> Reduce commuting time or expense <6> Local transportation or pollution control program <7> Some other reason Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>	(GO TO SCHKSJ)	
SMJ23S	What is that reason? ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE		
	(GO TO SCHKSJ)		
SCHKSJ	If MJ = 1 Else (GO TO Next Pe	(GO TO SSJLD) erson or End Questions)	
	ITEMS FOR SECOND JOB		
SSJLD	Now I have a few questions about (your/name's) second job.		
	(READ IF NECESSARY: By second job, I mean the one that (you/he/she) (work/works) the second most hours.)		
	ENTER <p> TO PROCEED.</p>		
	[If (IO2INT = 4) or (IO2COW = 6 or 7) enter "for (your/his (IO2INT = 5) or (IO2COW = 8) enter "for the family busines job".]		

SSJ1	How many days of the week [do you/does name] USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]?		
	Days: ==>		
	<v> It Varies</v>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		
	ALL ENTRIES GO TO SSJ1A		
	[If (IO2INT = 4) or (IO2COW = 6 or 7) enter "for (your/his/her) business", or if (IO2INT = 5) or (IO2COW = 8) enter "for the family business", otherwise enter "on this job".]		
SSJ1A@1 thru SSJ1A@7	Which days of the week (do you/does name) USUALLY work [on this job/for (your/his/her) business/for the family business]? (Choose all that apply.)		
	ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE		
	<1> Sunday <2> Monday <3> Tuesday <4> Wednesday <5> Thursday <6> Friday <7> Saturday <8> Monday through Friday		
	==>		
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>		
	ALL ENTRIES GO TO SSJ2		

SSJ2	As part of this job, (do/does) (you/name) do any of (your/his/her) work at home?			
	<1> Yes	(GO TO SSJ3)		
	<2> No	(GO TO SSJ6)		
	Blind display:			
	<d> Don't Know</d>	(GO TO SSJ6)		
	<r> Refused</r>	(GO TO SSJ6)		
SSJ3	Is the work (you/NAME) (do/does) at home as part of this job for a home-based business?			
	<1> Yes			
	<2> No			
	5.0 · · · ·			
	Blind display: <d> Don't Know</d>			
	<d> Don't Know <r> Refused</r></d>			
SSJ4	How frequently (do/does) (you/name) work at home on this job? (Read list. Choose one.)			
	<1> At least once a week	(GO TO SSJ5)		
	<2> At least once every two weeks	(GO TO SSJ5)		
	<3> At least once a month	(GO TO SSJ5)		
	<4> Less than once a month	(GO TO SSJ5)		
	Blind display:			
	<d> Don't Know</d>	(GO TO SSJ6)		
	<r> Refused</r>	(GO TO SSJ6)		
	[If entry in (SSJ4 = 2, 3, or 4) enter "When you wor "How".]	k at home, how", otherwise enter		
SSJ5	[When (you/he/she) (work/works) at home, how/Ho (you/he/she) work at home as part of this job?	w] many hours per week (do/does)		
	Hours: ==>			
	<v> It Varies</v>			
	Blind display:			
	<d> Don't Know</d>			
	<r> Refused</r>			

SSJ6	What is the MAIN reason that (you/name) worked at more than one job? (Read list. Choose one.)			
	<1> Meet expens	es or pay off debt	(GO TO Next Person or End Questions)	
	<2> Earn extra m	oney	(GO TO Next Person or End Questions)	
	<3> Build a busin	ness or get experience		
	in a different	<u> </u>	(GO TO Next Person or End Questions)	
	<4> Enjoy the sec	cond job	(GO TO Next Person or End Questions)	
	<5> Some other r	reason	(GO TO SSJ6S.	
	Blind display:			
	<d> Don't Know</d>	(GO TO Next Person	
			or End Questions)	
	<r> Refused</r>		(GO TO Next Person	
			or End Questions)	
SSJ6S	What is that reason?			
	ENTER VERBATII	M RESPONSE.		
		(GO TO Next Person o	or End Questions)	

ATTACHMENT 9

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (4 digit) (Changes from 2000 Census classification noted)

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see page A-11). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by asterisks (*).

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD, in positions 856-859 and 864-867 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except March**. In the **March**, these codes correspond to PEIOIND, in positions 87-90 of the Person record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	
0170	Crop production	111
0180	Animal production	112
0190	Forestry except logging	1131, 1132
0270	Logging	1133
0280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	114
0290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115
	Mining	
0370	Oil and gas extraction	211
0380	Coal mining	2121
0390	Metal ore mining	2122
0470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	2123
0480	Not specified type of mining	Part of 21
0490	Support activities for mining	213
	Utilities	
0570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Pt. 2211
	Natural gas distribution	Pt. 2212
0590	Electric and gas, and other combinations	Pts. 2211, 2212
0670	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	22131, 22133
	Sewage treatment facilities	22131, 22133
	Not specified utilities	Part of 22

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Construction	
0770	** Construction (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)	23
	Manufacturing Nondurable Goods manufacturing	
1070 1080 1090 1170 1180 1190	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling Sugar and confectionery products Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing Dairy product manufacturing Animal slaughtering and processing Retail bakeries	3111, 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 311811
1270 1280 1290 1370 1390 1470 1480	Bakeries, except retail Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c. Not specified food industries Beverage manufacturing Tobacco manufacturing Fiber, yarn, and thread mills Fabric mills, except knitting	3118 exc. 311811 3117, 3119 Part of 311 3121 3122 3131 3132 exc.
1490 1570 1590	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills Carpet and rug mills Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	31324 3133 31411 314 exc. 31411
1670 1680 1690 1770	Knitting mills Cut and sew apparel manufacturing Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing Footwear manufacturing	31324, 3151 3152 3159 3162
1790 1870 1880 1890	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills Paperboard containers and boxes Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	3161, 3169 3221 32221 32222,32223, 32229
1990 2070 2090 2170 2180	Printing and related support activities Petroleum refining Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3231 32411 32419 3252 3253
2190 2270 2280 2290 2370	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46 Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals Plastics product manufacturing	3254 3255 3256 3251, 3259 3261
2380 2390	Tire manufacturing Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	32621 32622, 32629

2002 CENSU CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Durable Goods Manufacturing	
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	32711
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing	32712
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing	3272
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	3273, 3274
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	3279
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	3311, 3312
2680	Aluminum production and processing	3313
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	3314
2770	Foundries	3315
2780	Metal forgings and stampings	3321
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	3322
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing	3323, 3324
2880	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	3327
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	3328
2970	Ordnance	332992 to
		332995
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	3325, 3326,
		3329 exc.
		332992,
		332993,
		332994,
2000		332995
2990	Not specified metal industries	Part of 331
2070	A sais 16 and invalous of many Contacting	and 332
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing	33311
3080	Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	33312, 33313
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3333
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3335
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3336
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	3332, 3334, 3339
3290	Not specified machinery manufacturing	Part of 333
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3341
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3342, 3343
3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3345
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	3344, 3346
3470	Household appliance manufacturing	3352
3490	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	3351, 3353,
		3359
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3361, 3362,
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	3363 336411 to
3300	Anotali and parts manufacturing	336411 10
3590	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	336414,
3390	Acrospace products and parts manufacturing	336414, 336415,
		336419 336419
3670	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3365
3680	Ship and boat building	3366
2000	only and odat ounding	5500

	02 ENSUS DDE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
369	90	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3369
371		Sawmills and wood preservation	3211
378		Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212
379	90	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	321991,
			321992
387	70	Miscellaneous wood products	3219 exc.
			321991,
			321992
389		Furniture and related product manufacturing	337
396		Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391
397		Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	33992, 33993
398	80	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
399	00	Not specified manufacturing industries	Part of 31,
393	90	Not specified manufacturing industries	32, 33
			32, 33
		Wholesale Trade	
		Durable Goods Wholesale	
407	70	** Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4231
408		** Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers	*4232
409		** Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers	*4233
417	70	** Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4234
418	80	** Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	*4235
419		** Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers	*4236
426		** Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4237
427		** Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4238
428		** Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	*42393
429	90	** Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4239 exc.
			42393
		Nondurable Goods Wholesale	
437	70	** Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers	*4241
438	80	** Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers	*4242, 4246
439	90	** Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers	*4243
447		** Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers	*4244
448		** Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers	*4245
449		** Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers	*4247
456		** Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers	*4248
457		** Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers	*42491
458	80	** Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4249 exc. 42491
* 4	585	*** Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers	New industry
			*4251
459	90	**Not specified wholesale trade	Part of 42

Retail Trade 4670 Automobile dealers 4411 4680 Other motor vehicle dealers 4412 4690 Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores 4413 4770 Furniture and home furnishings stores 442 4780 Household appliance stores 443111 4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores 443112 4870 Building material and supplies dealers 44418 4870 Hardware stores 44413 4880 Hardware stores 44413 4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4442 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4980 Specialty food stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 44821, 4483 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5290 <th>2002 CENSUS CODE</th> <th>S DESCRIPTION</th> <th>2002 NAICS CODE</th>	2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
4680 Other motor vehicle dealers 4412 4690 Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores 4413 4770 Furniture and home furnishings stores 442 4780 Household appliance stores 443111 4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores 443112, 4870 Building material and supplies dealers 4441 4880 Hardware stores 44413 4880 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4441 4890 Corocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 448 5180 Shoe stores 448 5180 Shoe stores 448 5180 Shoe stores 448 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 448 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 45112 5280 Music stores		Retail Trade	
4690 Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores 4413 4770 Furniture and home furnishings stores 4421 4780 Household appliance stores 443111 4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores 443112, 4870 Building material and supplies dealers 4441 4880 Hardware stores 44413 4880 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4442 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4453 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except stores 448 4481 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4481 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 45112 5280 Sewin	4670	Automobile dealers	4411
4770 Furniture and home furnishings stores 442 4780 Household appliance stores 443111 4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores 443112, 4870 Building material and supplies dealers 4441 exc. 4880 Hardware stores 44413 4880 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4451 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 44611 447 5190 Gasoline stations 447 5180 Shoe stores 448 exc. 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5180 Shoe stores 4481 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 45112 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45111	4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412
Household appliance stores 443111 4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores 443112 4870 Building material and supplies dealers 4441 4880 Hardware stores 44413 4880 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 44414 4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4442 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except shoe, stores 4461 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 4482 5180 Shoe stores 4482 5180 Specialty food stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 4481 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45114 5290 Music stores 45114 5380 ****Pepartment stores and discount stores 4521 5380 ****Pepartment stores and discount stores 4521 5380 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4532 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4533 5590 *** Electronic shopping **454111 * 5591 *** Electronic shopping **45411 * 5592 ** Mail order houses 45431 * 5670 Vending	4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413
4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores 443112, 44312 4870 Building material and supplies dealers 4441 exc. 4880 Hardware stores 44413 4880 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4441 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 4401 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 4482, 4483 4481 5180 Shoe stores 4482, 4483 5180 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4482, 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 45122 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 4521 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5490 Used me	4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442
A4312 A441 exc. A449 exc. A450 exc. A451 exc. A451 exc. A452 exc. A452 exc. A451 exc. A454 exc. A454	4780	Household appliance stores	443111
4870 Building material and supplies dealers 4441 acc. 4880 Hardware stores 44413 4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4442 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4451 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 44611 446 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 44821 4483 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, lugage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 4483 5290 Music stores 45112 5390 Music stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5470 Retail fl	4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores	443112,
4880 Hardware stores 44413 4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4441 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4453 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 4401 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 5180 Shoe stores 44821, 4483 5180 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 44811, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5380 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and discount stores 4521 5480 Wiscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5490			44312
4880 Hardware stores 44413 4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4442 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 4401 44611 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 44821, 4483 4483 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4481 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 45112 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45113 5380 *****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5380 *****Department stores and discount stores 4521 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 <td>4870</td> <td>Building material and supplies dealers</td> <td>4441 exc.</td>	4870	Building material and supplies dealers	4441 exc.
4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores 4442 4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4463 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 44611 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 488 44821, 4483 5180 Shoe stores 4483 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 44313, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45114, 45122 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490			44413
4970 Grocery stores 4451 4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 446 exc. 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 44821, 4483 4482 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 44821 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 45112 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5290 Music stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45211 5370 Book stores and news dealers 4521 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 4521 5490 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 <td>4880</td> <td>Hardware stores</td> <td>44413</td>	4880	Hardware stores	44413
4980 Specialty food stores 4452 4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4461 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 446 exc. 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 44821, 4483 4482 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 45112 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45211 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45211 5380 ****Pepartment stores and discount stores 4521 5470 Retail florists 4521 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5480 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442
4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores 4453 5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 44611 44611 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5290 Music stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 4521 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4532 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *454111 *5591 ***	4970	Grocery stores	4451
5070 Pharmacies and drug stores 4461 5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5290 Music stores 45113 5290 Music stores and news dealers 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45211 5380 *****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4532 5590 **** Electronic is shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454111	4980	Specialty food stores	4452
5080 Health and personal care, except drug, stores 446 exc. 44611 5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 44821, 4483 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 45112 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 **** Electronic shopping New industry *5591 *** Mail order houses	4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453
A44611		<u> </u>	
5090 Gasoline stations 447 5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5290 Music stores 45113 5290 Music stores and news dealers 45121 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 4532 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *5591 ** Mail order houses *454112 *5	5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	
5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores 448 exc. 5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45112 5290 Music stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45121 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 4521 5490 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5490 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4532 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 4532 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry *5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 *5590 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5180 Shoe stores 44821,4483 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 *****Department stores and discount stores 4521 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4521 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 4532 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry *5592 ** Mail order houses 454111 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5180 Shoe stores 44821 5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 45112 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 *****Department stores and discount stores 4521 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic auctions New industry *5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry *5592 ** Mail order houses 454111 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431	5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	
5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores 4483 5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 4531 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry *5592 ** Mail order houses 454112 *5592 ** Mail order houses 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431		~-	
5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores 44313, 45111, 45112 5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *454111 *5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry *454112 *5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry *454112 *5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5280 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores 45113 5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431	5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	
5290 Music stores 45114, 45122 5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5592 ** Mail order houses 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431	5200		
5370 Book stores and news dealers 45121 5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5380 ****Department stores and discount stores 45211 5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 **** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores 4529 5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5470 Retail florists 4531 5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5592 ** Mail order houses 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5480 Office supplies and stationery stores 45321 5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5590 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5490 Used merchandise stores 4533 5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5590 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 45322 5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 454111 * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 454112 * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431		*	
5580 Miscellaneous retail stores 4539 5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 454112 * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5590 *** Electronic shopping New industry *454111 *454111 * 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry *454112 *454112 * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
* 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5592 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
* 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431		Ziewiiomo onopping	•
* 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5592 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431	* 5591	*** Electronic auctions	
* 5592 ** Mail order houses *454113 5670 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431			•
5670Vending machine operators45425680Fuel dealers45431	* 5592	** Mail order houses	
5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5690 Other direct selling establishments 45439	5690	Other direct selling establishments	45439
Not specified retail trade Part of 44, 45	5790	Not specified retail trade	Part of 44, 45

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Transportation and Warehousing	
6070	Air transportation	481
6080	Rail transportation	482
6090	Water transportation	483
6170	Truck transportation	484
6180	Bus service and urban transit	4851, 4852,
		4854, 4855,
		4859
6190	Taxi and limousine service	4853
6270	Pipeline transportation	486
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487
6290	Services incidental to transportation	488
6370	Postal Service	491
6380	Couriers and messengers	492
6390	Warehousing and storage	493
	Information	
6470	**Newspaper publishers	51111
6480	**Publishing, except newspapers and software	5111 exc.
		51111
6490	Software publishing	5112
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	5121
6590	Sound recording industries	5122
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	5151, 5152, 5175
* 6675	*** Internet publishing and broadcasting	New industry
0075	internet publishing and broadcasting	*5161
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	*5171
6690	Other telecommunications services	*517 exc.
		5171, 5175
* 6692	*** Internet service providers	New industry
		*5181
* 6695	**** Data processing, hosting, and related services	*5182
6770	Libraries and archives	*51912
6780	Other information services	*5191 exc.
		51912
Finance	e, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing	
	Finance and Insurance	
(070	Deather and adapt and 22	501 50011
6870	Banking and related activities	521,52211,
6000	Covings institutions including andit	52219
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	52212, 52213
6890 6970	Non-depository credit and related activities Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	5222, 5223 523, 525
6970	Insurance carriers and related activities	523, 525 524
0220	insurance carriers and related activities	J 2 4

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	
7070	Real estate	531
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321
7170	Video tape and disk rental	53223
7180	Other consumer goods rental	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	5324, 533
Profession	nal, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste management services Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7270	Legal services	5411
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	5412
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5413
7370	Specialized design services	5414
7380	Computer systems design and related services	5415
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	5416
7460	Scientific research and development services	5417
7470	Advertising and related services	5418
7480	Veterinary services	54194
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5419 exc.
		54194
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services	
	Management of companies and enterprises	
7570	Management of companies and enterprises	551
	Administrative and support and waste management services	
7580	Employment services	5613
7590	Business support services	5614
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services	5615
7680	Investigation and security services	5616
7690	** Services to buildings and dwellings	5617 exc. 56173
	(except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)	001,0
7770	Landscaping services	56173
7780	Other administrative and other support services	5611, 5612,
	^^	5619
7790	Waste management and remediation services	562
	-	

2002 CENSU CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
Educati	onal, Health and Social Services	
	Educational Services	
7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6111
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	6112, 6113
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	6114, 6115
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	6116, 6117
	Health Care and Social Assistance	
7970	Offices of physicians	6211
7980	Offices of dentists	6212
7990	Offices of chiropractors	62131
8070	Offices of optometrists	62132
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	6213 exc.
		62131, 62132
8090	Outpatient care centers	6214
8170	Home health care services	6216
8180	Other health care services	6215, 6219
8190	Hospitals	622
8270	Nursing care facilities	6231
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing	6232, 6233,
		6239
8370	Individual and family services	6241
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services	6242
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services	6243
8470	Child day care services	6244
Arts, Ei	ntertainment, Recreation, Accommodation, and Food Services	
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	
8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712
8580	Bowling centers	71395
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713 exc.
	, c	71395
	Accommodation and Food Services	
8660	Traveler accommodation	7211
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	7212, 7213
8680	Restaurants and other food services	722 exc. 7224
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224

CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	NAICS CODE
	Other Services (Except Public Administration)	
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111 exc.
		811192
8780	Car washes	811192
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8114 exc.
		81143
8890	Footwear and leather goods repair	81143
8970	Barber shops	812111
8980	Beauty salons	812112
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	812113,
		81219
9070	Drycleaning and laundry services	8123
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	8122
9090	Other personal services	8129
9160	Religious organizations	8131
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	8132, 8133,
		8134
9180	Labor unions	81393
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139 exc.
		81393
9290	Private households	814
	Public Administration	
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	92111, 92112,
		92114, pt.
		92115
9380	Public finance activities	92113
9390	Other general government and support	92119
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	922, pt. 92115
9480	Administration of human resource programs	923
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	924, 925
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	926, 927
9590	National security and international affairs	928
	Armed Forces	
9890	Armed Forces	

2002

- * Code changed from 2000 (In addition to adding of fourth digit)
- * * Industry content changed from 2000, name may have changed
- * * * New industry

2002

* * * * Industry name changed, Content did not

Detailed Industry Recodes (01-52)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 in positions 472-475 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTIND and are located in positions 157-158.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture	0170 - 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	0770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3290
8	Computer and electronic products	3360 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690
11	Wood products	3770 - 3870
12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	3890
13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	3960 - 3990
14	Food manufacturing	1070 - 1290
15	Beverage and tobacco products	1370, 1390
16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	1470 - 1790
17	Paper and printing	1870 - 1990
18	Petroleum and coal products	2070, 2090
19	Chemical manufacturing	2170 - 2290
20	Plastics and rubber products	2370 - 2390
21	Wholesale trade	4070 - 4590
22	Retail trade	4670 - 5790
23	Transportation and warehousing	6070 - 6390
24	Utilities	0570 - 0690
25	Publishing industries (except internet)	6470 - 6490
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	6570, 6590
27	Broadcasting (except internet)	6670
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	6675
29	Telecommunications	6680, 6690
30	Internet service providers and data processing services	6692, 6695
31	Other information services	6770, 6780
32	Finance	6870 - 6970
33	Insurance	6990
34	Real estate	7070
35	Rental and leasing services	7080 - 7190
36	Professional and technical services	7270 - 7490
37	Management of companies and enterprises	7570
38	Administrative and support services	7580 - 7780
39	Waste management and remediation services	7790
40	Educational services	7860 - 7890
41	Hospitals	8190
42	Health care services, except hospitals	7970 - 8180,
		8270, 8290

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
43	Social assistance	8370 - 8470
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8560 - 8590
45	Accommodation	8660, 8670
46	Food services and drinking places	8680, 8690
47	Repair and maintenance	8770 - 8890
48	Personal and laundry services	8970 - 9090
49	Membership associations and organizations	9160 - 9190
50	Private households	9290
51	Public administration	9370 - 9590
52	Armed forces	9890

Major Industry Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJIND and are located in positions 155-156

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0170-0290
2		
2	Mining	0370-0490
3	Construction	0770
4	Manufacturing	1070-3990
5	Wholesale and retail trade	4070-5790
6	Transportation and utilities	6070-6390,
		0570-0690
7	Information	6470-6780
8	Financial activities	6870-7190
9	Professional and business services	7270-7790
10	Educational and health services	7860-8470
11	Leisure and hospitality	8560-8690
12	Other services	8770-9290
13	Public administration	9370-9590
14	Armed Forces	9890

ATTACHMENT 10

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

(Beginning January 2003)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see page B-15). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by an asterisk (*).

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD in positions 860-863 and 868-871 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes correspond to Item PEIOOCC, and are located in positions 91-94 of the Persons Record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Management Occupations	
0010	Chief executives	11-1011
0020	General and operations managers	11-1021
0040	Advertising and promotions managers	11-2011
0050	Marketing and sales managers	11-2020
0060	Public relations managers	11-2031
0100	Administrative services managers	11-3011
0110	Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
0120	Financial managers	11-3031
0130	Human resources managers	11-3040
0140	Industrial production managers	11-3051
0150	Purchasing managers	11-3061
0160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	11-3071
0200	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	11-9011
0210	Farmers and ranchers	11-9012
0220	Construction managers	11-9021
0230	Education administrators	11-9030
0300	Engineering managers	11-9041
0310	Food service managers	11-9051
0320	Funeral directors	11-9061
0330	Gaming managers	11-9071
0340	Lodging managers	11-9081
0350	Medical and health services managers	11-9111
0360	Natural sciences managers	11-9121
0410	Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
0420	Social and community service managers	11-9151
0430	Managers, all other	11-9199

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Business and Financial Operations Occupations	
	Business Operations Specialists	
0500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	13-1011
0510	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	13-1011
0510	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	13-1021
0520	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	13-1022
0540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	13-1023
0560	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and	13-1030
0300	transportation	13-1041
0600	Cost estimators	13-1051
0620	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	13-1070
0700	Logisticians	13-1081
0710	Management analysts	13-1111
0720	Meeting and convention planners	13-1121
0730	Other business operations specialists	13-11XX
	Financial Specialists	
0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate	13-2021
0820	Budget analysts	13-2031
0830	Credit analysts	13-2041
0840	Financial analysts	13-2051
0850	Personal financial advisors	13-2052
0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0910	Loan counselors and officers	13-2070
0930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
0940	Tax prepares	13-2082
0950	Financial specialists, all other	13-2099
	Computer and Mathematical Occupations	
1000	Computer scientists and systems analysts	15-10XX
1010	Computer programmers	15-1021
1020	Computer software engineers	15-1030
1040	Computer support specialists	15-1041
1060	Database administrators	15-1061
1100	Network and computer systems administrators	15-1071
1110	Network systems and data communications analysts	15-1081
1200	Actuaries	15-2011
1210	Mathematicians	15-2021
1220	Operations research analysts	15-2031
1230	Statisticians	15-2041
1240	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	15-2090

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Architecture and Engineering Occupations	
1300	Architects, except naval	17-1010
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1330	Agricultural engineers	17-2021
1340	Biomedical engineers	17-2031
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-2151
1510	Nuclear engineers	17-2161
1520	Petroleum engineers	17-2171
1530	Engineers, all other	17-2199
1540	Drafters	17-3010
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters	17-3020
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031
	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	
1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Medical scientists	19-1040
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists	19-2040
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1810	Market and survey researchers	19-3020
1820	Psychologists	19-3030
1830	Sociologists	19-3041
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	19-3090
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4011
1910	Biological technicians Chamical technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians Gaslegiael and natraleum technicians	19-4031
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians Nuclear technicians	19-4041
1940 1960		19-4051 19-40XX
1900	Other life, physical, and social science technicians	19-40XX

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Community and Social Services Occupations	
2000 2010 2020 2040 2050 2060	Counselors Social workers Miscellaneous community and social service specialists Clergy Directors, religious activities and education Religious workers, all other	21-1010 21-1020 21-1090 21-2011 21-2021 21-2099
	Legal Occupations	
2100 2140 2150	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers Paralegals and legal assistants Miscellaneous legal support workers	23-1011 23-2011 23-2090
	Education, Training, and Library Occupations	
2200 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2400 2430 2440 2540 2550	Postsecondary teachers Preschool and kindergarten teachers Elementary and middle school teachers Secondary school teachers Special education teachers Other teachers and instructors Archivists, curators, and museum technicians Librarians Library technicians Teacher assistants Other education, training, and library workers	25-1000 25-2010 25-2020 25-2030 25-2040 25-3000 25-4010 25-4021 25-4031 25-9041 25-90XX
	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	
2600 2630 2700 2710 2720 2740 2750 2760 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860	Artists and related workers Designers Actors Producers and directors Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers Dancers and choreographers Musicians, singers, and related workers Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other Announcers News analysts, reporters and correspondents Public relations specialists Editors Technical writers Writers and authors Miscellaneous media and communication workers	27-1010 27-1020 27-2011 27-2012 27-2020 27-2030 27-2040 27-2099 27-3010 27-3020 27-3031 27-3041 27-3042 27-3043 27-3090
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	27-3090 27-4010

2002 CENSU CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	27-4030
2960	Media and communication equipment workers, all other	27-4099
	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	
3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3060	Physicians and surgeons	29-1060
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071
3120	Podiatrists	29-1081
3130	Registered nurses	29-1111
3140	Audiologists	29-1121
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3240	Therapists, all other	29-1129
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	29-1199
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-2021
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	29-2030
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	29-2041
3410	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	29-2050
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3510	Medical records and health information technicians	29-2071
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3530	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	29-9000
	Healthcare Support Occupations	
3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	31-1010
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3650	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	31-909X

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Protective Service Occupations	
3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	33-1099
3740	Fire fighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	33-3010
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3830	Fish and game wardens	33-3031
3840	Parking enforcement workers	33-3041
3850	Police and sheriff's patrol officers	33-3051
3860	Transit and railroad police	33-3052
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3920	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards	33-9091
3950	Lifeguards and other protective service workers	33-909X
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations	
4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	35-3021
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	35-3022
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant	35-3041
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	35-9099
	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations	
4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	37-1012
4220		37-1012 31-201X
4220	Janitors and building cleaners Maids and housekeeping cleaners	31-201X 37-2012
4230	Pest control workers	37-2012 37-2021
4240	Grounds maintenance workers	37-2021
4230	Grounds maintenance workers	37-3010

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Personal Care and Service Occupations	
4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	39-1010
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	39-1021
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gaming services workers	39-3010
4410	Motion picture projectionists	39-3021
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	39-3031
4430	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	39-3090
4460	Funeral service workers	39-4000
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4520 4530	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-5090 39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-6020
4550	Transportation attendants	39-6030
4600	Child care workers	39-9011
4610	Personal and home care aides	39-9011
4620	Recreation and fitness workers	39-9030
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099
.000	1 01001W1 0410 W1W 001 1100 1101010, W1F 01101	
	Sales and Related Occupations	
4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760	Retail salespersons	41-2031
4800	Advertising sales agents	41-3011
4810	Insurance sales agents	41-3021
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3031
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other	41-3099
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers Dear to deer soles workers, news and street venders, and related workers.	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4960	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Office and Administrative Support Occupations	
5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099
5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	43-3031
5130	Gaming cage workers	43-3041
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5200	Brokerage clerks	43-4011
5210	Correspondence clerks	43-4021
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141
5350	Order clerks	43-4151
5360 5400	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5410	Receptionists and information clerks Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4171
5420	Information and record clerks, all other	43-4181 43-4199
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510		43-5021
5520	Couriers and messengers Dispatchers	43-5030
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	43-5071
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers	43-5081
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6010
5800	Computer operators	43-9011
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5830	Desktop publishers	43-9031
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , ,

2002		2000
CENSUS	DESCRIPTION	SOC CODE
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5930	Office and administrative support workers, all other	43-9199
	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations	
6000	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	45-1010
6010	Agricultural inspectors	45-2011
6020	Animal breeders	45-2021
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products	45-2041
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers	45-2090
6100	Fishers and related fishing workers	45-3011
6110	Hunters and trappers	45-3021
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020
	Construction Trades	
6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	47-2020
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	47-2071
6310	Pile-driver operators	47-2072
6320	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	47-2073
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6350	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance	47-2141
6430	Paperhangers	47-2142
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2150
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2171
6510	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	47-4071
6760	Miscellaneous construction and related workers	47-4090
	Extraction Workers	
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	47-5010
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas	47-5021
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5031
6840	Mining machine operators	47-5040
6910	Roof bolters, mining	47-5061
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas	47-5071
6930	Helpersextraction workers	47-5081
6940	Other extraction workers	47-50XX
	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	
7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7050	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	49-2093
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	49-209X
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	49-2096
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7310	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9042
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
-		0022
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7520	Commercial divers	49-9092
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers	49-9095
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7600	Signal and track switch repairers	49-9097
7610	Helpersinstallation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7620	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-909X
	Production Occupations	
7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	51-1011
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	51-2011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	51-2090
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7900	Computer control programmers and operators	51-4010
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4021
7930	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4022
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4023
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
7960	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4032
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders,	
	metal and plastic	51-4033
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4034
8020	Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4035
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	51-4050
8060	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	51-4060
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4070
8120	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4081
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8150	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4191
8160	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	51-4192
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4193
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	51-4194
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	51-4199
8230	Bookbinders and bindery workers	51-5010
8240	Job printers	51-5021
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5022

2002 CENSUS		2000 SOC
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
8260	Printing machine operators	51-5023
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers	51-6041
8340	Shoe machine operators and tenders	51-6042
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8360	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	51-6061
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6062
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6063
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6064
8430	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass	
	fibers	51-6091
8440	Fabric and apparel patternmakers	51-6092
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8460	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	51-6099
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8520	Model makers and patternmakers, wood	51-7030
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8550	Woodworkers, all other	51-7099
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090
8640 8650	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9010
		51-9020
8710 8720	Cutting workers Extrading forming pressing and compacting machine setters, energies, and tenders	51-9030 51-9041
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9041
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9051
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9001
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	51-9071
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9000
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9130
8840	Semiconductor processors	51-9141
8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	51-9192
8900	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	51-9193
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpersproduction workers	51-9198
8960	Production workers, all other	51-9199

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations	
9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9120	Bus drivers	53-3020
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	53-3041
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9230	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	53-4021
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters	53-4031
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	53-30XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers	53-5011
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9330	Ship engineers	53-5031
9340	Bridge and lock tenders	53-6011
9350	Parking lot attendants	53-6021
9360	Service station attendants	53-6031
9410	Transportation inspectors	53-6051
9420	Other transportation workers	53-60XX
9500	Conveyor operators and tenders	53-7011
9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	53-7030
9560	Hoist and winch operators	53-7041
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9730	Shuttle car operators	53-7111
9740	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	53-7121
9750	Material moving workers, all other	53-7199

Armed Forces

*9840 Armed Forces

^{*} Code change from 2000

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 in positions 476-479 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTOCC and are located in positions 161-162.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management occupations	0010-0430
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0950
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	1000-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1300-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1960
6	Community and social service occupation	2000-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2150
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2200-2550
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2960
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3540
11	Healthcare support occupations	3600-3650
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3950
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4250
15	Personal care and service occupations	4300-4650
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
21	Production occupations	7700-8960
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
23	Armed Forces	9840

Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-11)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJOCC and are located in positions 159-160.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management hyginess and financial accumations	0010-0950
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	
2	Professional and related occupations	1000-3540
3	Service occupations	3600-4650
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
9	Production occupations	7700-8960
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
11	Armed Forces	9840

ATTACHMENT 11

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

(Geographic Attachment for CPS Public Use File Documentation Beginning May, 2004)

- List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes
- List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes
- List 3. Individual Principal Cities
- List 4. FIPS County Codes

Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the June 30, 2003 OMB definitions.

LIST 1: FIPS METROPOLITAN AREA (CBSA) CODES

Unless otherwise noted, Metropolitan Areas are defined using June 30, 2003 OMB definitions. In the New England states, the New England City and Town Area definitions are used to define Metropolitan Areas rather than the county based definitions.

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
00460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA*
03000	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA*
03160	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA*
03610	Jamestown, NY MSA*
03720	Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA* (Van Buren County not in sample)
06450	Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME MSA* (ME portion not identified)
10420	Akron, OH
10500	Albany, GA (Baker, Terrell, and Worth Counties not in sample)
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
10740	Albuquerque, NM
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
11020	Altoona, PA
11100	Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample)
11260	Anchorage, AK
11300	Anderson, IN
11340	Anderson, SC
11460	Ann Arbor, MI
11500	Anniston-Oxford, AL
11540	Appleton,WI
11700	Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample)
12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample)
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper,
	Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)
12100	Atlantic City, NJ
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12540	Bakersfield, CA
12580	Baltimore-Towson, MD
12940	Baton Rouge, LA
13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
13380	Bellingham, WA
13460	Bend, OR
13740	Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample)
13780	Binghamton, NY
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL
14020	Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample)
14060	Bloomington-Normal IL
14260	Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample)

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
3 0 0. 10	
14500	Boulder, CO
14540	Bowling Green, KY
14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA
15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
15980	Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL
16300	Cedar Rapids, IA (Benton and Jones Counties not in sample)
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL (Ford County not in sample)
16620	Charleston, WV (Clay County not in sample)
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC (Anson County, NC not in sample)
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI (DeKalb, IL; Jasper, IN; and
	Kenosha, WI Counties not in sample)
17020	Chico, CA
17140	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN (Franklin County, IN not in sample;
	Dearborn and Ohio Counties, IN not identified)
17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
17820	Colorado Springs, CO
17860	Columbia, MO (Howard County not in sample)
17900	Columbia, SC
17980	Columbus, GA-AL (Harris County, GA and Russell County, Alabama not in
	sample)
18140	Columbus, OH (Morrow County not in sample)
18580	Corpus Christi, TX
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX (Delta and Hunt Counties not in sample)
19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL
19380	Dayton, OH
19460	Decatur, Al
19500	Decatur, IL
19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO
19780	Des Moines, IA
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI
20100	Dover, DE
20260	Duluth, MN-WI (Carlton County, MN not in sample, WI portion not
20700	identified)
20500	Durham, NC
20740	Eau Claire, WI
20940	El Centro, CA
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA
21660	Eugene-Springfield, OR

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
21780	Evansville, IN-KY (Gibson County, IN and Kentucky portion not in
	sample)
22020	Fargo, ND-MN (MN portion not identified)
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO (Madison County, AR and Missouri portion not in sample)
22420	Flint, MI
22460	Florence, AL
22660	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL (Gilchrist County not in sample)
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO
24580	Green Bay, WI (Oconto County not in sample)
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24780	Greenvile, NC
24860	Greenville, SC (Laurens and Pickens Counties not in sample)
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS (Stone County not in sample)
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV (Berkeley County, WV not identified
	and Morgan County, WV not in sample)
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
25500	Harrisonburg, VA
25860	Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC (Caldwell County not in sample)
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI
26180	Honolulu, HI
26380	Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
26620	Huntsville, AL
26900	Indianapolis, IN
26980	Iowa City, IA (Washington County not in sample)
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS
27260	Jacksonville, FL
27340	Jacksonville, NC
27500	Janesville, WI
27740	Johnson City, TN
27780	Johnstown, PA
27900	Joplin, MO
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
Oodo	Motropolitari (OBON) TITEE
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS (Franklin, KS; Leavenworth, KS; Linn, KS; Bates,
	MO; and Caldwell, MO Counties not in sample)
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (Virginia portion not identified)
28740	Kingston, NY
28940	Knoxville, TN (Anderson County not in sample)
29100	La Crosse, WI-MN (Houston County not in sample)
29180	Lafayette, LA
29340	Lake Charles, LA (Cameron Parish not in sample)
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
29540	Lancaster, PA
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
29700	Laredo, TX
29740	Las Cruces, NM
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV
29940	Lawrence, KS
30020	Lawton, OK
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
30700	Lincoln, NE
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR (Perry County not in sample)
30980	Longview, TX (Rusk and Upshur Counties not in sample)
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA
31140	Louisville, KY-IN (Washington, IN; Henry, KY; Nelson, KY; Shelby,
	KY; and Trimble, KY Counties not in sample)
31180	Lubbock, TX (Crosby County not in sample)
31340	Lynchburg, VA (Appomattox and Bedford Counties and Bedford City not
	In sample)
31420	Macon,, GA (Crawford, Monroe, and Twiggs Counties not in sample)
31460	Madera, CA
31540	Madison, WI (Iowa County not in sample)
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX
32780	Medford, OR
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR (Arkansas portion not identified and Tunica County, MS not in sample)
32900	Merced, CA
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL
33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN
33260	Midland, TX
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI (Wisconsin portion not
33400	identified)
33660	Mobile, AL
33700	Modesto, CA
33740	Monroe, LA
33780	Monroe, MI
33860	Montgomery, AL

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC
34900	Napa, CA
34940	Naples-Marco Island, FL
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN (Cannon, Hickman and Macon
	Counties not in sample)
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA (Pennsylvania
	portion not in sample. White Plains central city recoded to
	balance of metropolitan)
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
36100	Ocala, FL
36140	Ocean City, NJ
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
36420	Oklahoma City, OK
36500	Olympia, WA
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA
36740	Orlando, FL
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL
37460	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL
37900	Peoria, IL
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
38300	Pittsburgh, PA
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA (Yamhill County, OR not in
	sample)
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL
39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY
39140	Prescott, AZ
39340	Provo-Orem, UT (Juab County not in sample)
39380	Pueblo, CO
39460	Punta Gorda, FL
39540	Racine, WI
39580	Raleigh-Cary, NC
39740	Reading, PA
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV
40060	Richmond, VA (Cumberland County not in sample)
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
40220	Roanoke, VA (Craig and Franklin Counties not in sample)
40380	Rochester, NY
40420	Rockford, IL
40900	SacramentoArden-Arcade-Roseville, CA
40980	Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
0000	menopeman (656) y 11122
41060	St. Cloud, MN
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL (Calhoun County, IL not in sample)
41420	Salem, OR
41500	Salinas, CA
41540	Salisbury, MD
41620	Salt Lake City, UT (Tooele County not in sample)
41700	San Antonio, TX
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
42140	Santa Fe, NM
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
42260	Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL
42340	Savannah, GA
42540	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA
43620	Sioux Falls, SD
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI (Michigan portion not identified)
43900	Spartanburg, SC
44060	Spokane, WA
44100	Springfield, IL
44180	Springfield, MO (Dallas and Polk Counties not in sample)
44220	Springfield, OH
44700	Stockton, CA
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45780	Toledo, OH (Ottawa County not in sample)
45820	Topeka, KS (Jackson and Jefferson Counties not in sample)
45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ
46140	Tulsa, OK (Okmulgee County not in sample)
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL (Greene and Hale Counties not in sample)
46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46660	Valdosta, GA (Lanier County not in sample)
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
46940	Vero Beach, FL
47020	Victoria, TX
47220	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC (North Carolina portion
	not identified)
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
47380	Waco, TX
47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV (West Virginia
	portion not identified. Reston central city recoded to balance of metropolitan.)
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA (Grundy County not in sample)
48140	Wausau, WI
48540	Wheeling, WV-OH
48620	Wichita, KS
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49420	Yakima, WA
49620	York-Hanover, PA
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA (Pennsylvania portion not in sample)
70750	Bangor, ME
70900	Barnstable Town, MA
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT
72400	Burlington-South Burlington, VT
72850	Danbury, CT
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA
74950	Manchester, NH
75550	New Bedford, MA
75700	New Haven, CT
76450	Norwich-New London, CT-RI (RI portion recoded to Providence NECTA)
76750	Portland-South Portland, ME
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA
77350	Rochester-Dover, NH-ME (Maine portion not identified)
78100	Springfield, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)
78700	Waterbury, CT
79600	Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)

^{*} Replicates old MSA definitions (using the June 30, 1993 definitions) for the 2000-based metropolitan definition phase-in. These codes will cease to exist on CPS Public Use files after July 2005.

LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA. See the component CBSA listing for any notes concerning the areas in sample and identified on the files.

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
118	11540 36780	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Appleton, WI Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
176	16980 28100 33140	Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI (part) Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI Kankakee-Bradley, IL Michigan City-LaPorte, IN
178	17140	Cincinnati-Middletown-Wilmington, OH-KY-IN (part) Cincinnati-Middletown, OH
184	10420 17460	Cleveland-Akron-Elyria, OH (part) Akron, OH Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
206	19100	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX (part) Dallas-Ft. Worth-Arlington, TX
212	19380 44220	Dayton-Springfield-Greenville, OH (part) Dayton, OH Springfield, OH
216	14500 19740	Denver-Aurora-Boulder, CO Boulder, CO Denver-Aurora, CO
220	11460 19820 22420 33780	Detroit-Warren-Flint, MI Ann Arbor, MI Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI Flint, MI Monroe, MI

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
260	23420 31460	Fresno-Madera, CA Fresno, CA Madera, CA
266	24340 26100 34740	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI (part) Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI Holland-Grand Haven, MI Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268	24660 49180	GreensboroWinston-Salem-High Point, NC (part) Greensboro-High Point, NC Winston-Salem, NC
272	11340 24860	Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC (part) Anderson, SC Greenville, SC
288	26420	Houston-Baytown-Huntsville, TX (part) Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
290	19460 26620	Huntsville-Decatur, AL Decatur, AL, Huntsville, AL
294	11300 26900	Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN (part) Anderson, IN Indianapolis, IN
304	27740 28700	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (part) Johnson City, TN Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
348	31100 37100 40140	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356	31420 47580	Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA (part) Macon, GA Warner Robins, GA
376	33340 39540	Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Racine, WI

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
378	33460 41060	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI (part) Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN St. Cloud, MN
408	71950 28740 75700 35620 39100 45940	New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA (part) Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA* Kingston, NY New Haven, CT NECTA* New York-Newark-Edison, NY-NJ-PA Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Trenton-Ewing, NJ
428	37980 47220	Philadelphia-Camden-Vineland, PA-NJ-DE-MD (part) Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
450	20500 39580	Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC (part) Durham, NC Raleigh-Cary, NC
472	40900	Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Truckee, CA-NV (part) Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville,CA
482	36260 41620	Salt Lake City-Ogden-Clearfield, UT (part) Ogden-Clearfield, UT Salt Lake City, UT
488	34900 41860 41949 42100 42220 46700	San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA Napa, CA San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500	14740 36500 42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA part Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Olympia, WA Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
548	12580 47900	Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV (part) Baltimore-Towson, MD Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
715		Boston-Worcester-Manchester, MA-NH-CT-ME (part) (The Manchester, NH and Portsmouth, NH-ME NECTA's are not individually identified on the files, but these records are coded as being in the Combined New England City and Town Areas {CNECTA}. The Connecticut and Maine portions of this CNECTA are not identified.)
	71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH NECTA
	74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA NECTA
	79600	Worcester, MA-CT NECTA
720		Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford, CT
	71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA*
	72850	Danbury, CT NECTA
	75700	New Haven, CT NECTA*
	78700	Waterbury, CT NECTA

^{*} These 2 NECTA's appear in both the New York City CSA (using the county based CBSA definitions) and the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA (using the NECTA definitions). They are coded on the public use file in the GTCSA field as being in the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA. If you want to add them to the New York City CSA, you'll need to add them in using the appropriate GTCBSA codes.

List 3: Individual Principal Cities

Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.

CBSA Code	Title	City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-	-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
		Phoenix	1
]	Mesa	2
		Scottsdale	3
	,	Tempe	4
31100	Los Ang	geles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	
]	Los Angeles County	
		Los Angeles	1
		Long Beach	2
		Glendale	3
		Pomona	4
		Torrance	5
		Pasadena	6
		Burbank	7
	(Orange County	
		Santa Ana	1
		Anaheim	2
		Irvine	3
		Orange	4
		Fullerton	5
		Costa Mesa	6
37100	Oxnard-	Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	
	(Oxnard	1
	,	Thousand Oaks	2
40140	Riversid	e-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	
]	Riverside	1
	;	San Bernardino	2
	(Ontario	3
40900	Sacrama	ento–Arden-Arcade–Roseville, CA	
1 0200		Sacramento	1
41740	•	go-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	
	,	San Diego	1

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	
	San Francisco County	
	San Francisco	1
	Alameda County	
	Oakland	1
	Fremont	2
	Hayward	3
	Berkeley	4
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	
	San Jose	1
	Sunnyvale	2
	Santa Clara	3
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	
	Bridgeport	1
	Stamford	2
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	
	Hartford	1
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO	
	Denver	1
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	
	Broward County	
	Fort Lauderdale	1
	Miami-Dade County	
	Miami	1
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	
	Pinellas County	
	St. Petersburg	1
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	
	Atlanta	1
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	
	Chicago	1
	Naperville	2
	Joliet	3

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS	
	Kansas portion	
	Kansas City	1
	Overland Park	2
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	
	New Orleans	1
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	
	Massachusetts portion	
	Boston	1
	Cambridge	2
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	
	Wayne County	
	Detroit	1
	Livonia	2
	Macomb County	
	Warren	1
33460	Minneapolis-St., Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	
33 100	Minneapolis	1
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	
	Las Vegas	1
	Paradise	2
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, I	NY-NJ-PA
	New Jersey portion	
	Newark	1
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	
	Buffalo	1
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	
	Charlotte	1
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA	
	Rhode Island portion	
	Providence	1

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	
1)100	Dallas	1
	Fort Worth	2
	Carrollton	3
	Plano	4
	Irving	5
	Arlington	6
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX	
	Houston	1
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX	
	McAllen	1
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NO	
	Virginia portion	
	Virginia Beach	1
	Norfolk	2
	Newport News	3
	Hampton	4
	Portsmouth	5
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD	-WV
	Virginia portion only	
	Arlington	1
	Alexandria	2
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	
	Seattle	1
	Tacoma	2
	Bellevue	3
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	
	Milwaukee	1

List 4: FIPS County Codes

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Alabama
003 015 073 097 117	Baldwin* Calhoun Jefferson Mobile Shelby	
		Arizona
003 013 015 019 021 025	Cochise* Maricopa Mohave* Pima Pinal Yavapai	
		Arkansas
119	Pulaski	
		California
001 007 017 019 025 029 037 039 047 053 055 059 061 067 073	Alameda Butte El Dorado Fresno Imperial Kern Los Angeles Madera Merced Monterey Napa Orange Placer Sacramento San Diego San Francisco	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
077 079 081 083 087 095 097 099 107 111	San Joaquin San Luis Obispo San Mateo Santa Barbara Santa Cruz Solano Sonoma Stanislaus Tulare Ventura Yolo	
		Colorado
013 031 035 059 069 101 123	Boulder Denver Douglas Jefferson Larimer Pueblo Weld	
		Delaware
001 003 005	Kent New Castle Sussex*	ict of Columbia
001	District of Columbia	
		Florida
001 005 009 011 015 019 021 053 057 061	Alachua Bay Brevard Broward Charlotte Clay Collier Hernando Hillsborough Indian River Lake	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
071 083 086 091 095 097 099 101 103 105 109	Lee Marion Miami-Dade Okaloosa Orange Osceola Palm Beach Pasco Pinellas Polk St. Johns	
117 127	Seminole Volusia	
		Georgia
057 063 135 151 153	Cherokee Clayton Gwinnett Henry Houston	
		Hawaii
001 003	Hawaii* Honolulu	
		Idaho
055	Kootenai	Illinois
091 099 111 113 115 119 163 179	Kankakee LaSalle McHenry McLean Macon Madison St. Clair Tazewell	innois
		Indiana
057	Hamilton	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
063	Hendricks	
081	Johnson Lake	
089 091	LaRer LaPorte	
095	Madison	
141	St. Joseph	
		Iowa
103	Johnson	
113	Linn	
153 163	Polk Scott	
103	Scott	
		Kansas
045	Douglas	
173	Sedgwick	
		Kentucky
067	Fayette	
111	Jefferson	
117	Kenton	
		Louisiana
019	Calcasieu	
033	East Baton Rouge	
051 071	Jefferson Orleans	
103	St. Tammany	
		Maine
011	Kennebec	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Maryland
003 013 017 025 027 033 043	Anne Arundel Carroll Charles Harford Howard Prince Georges Washington	
		Michigan
005 021 049 075 081 099 115 121 125 139 145 147 161	Allegan* Berrien Genesee Jackson Kent Macomb Monroe Muskegon Oakland Ottawa Saginaw St. Clair Washtenaw Wayne	M
		Minnesota
003 037 123 137 163	Anoka Dakota Ramsey St. Louis Washington	
		Missouri
019 099 189	Boone Jefferson St. Louis	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State Montana
		1,1011,011
111	Yellowstone	
		Nebraska
153	Sarpy	
		Nevada
003	Clark	
		New Jersey
001	Atlantic	
003	Bergen	
005	Burlington	
007	Camden	
011	Cumberland	
013	Essex	
017	Hudson	
019	Hunterdon	
021	Mercer	
025	Monmouth	
027	Morris	
029	Ocean	
035	Somerset	
037 041	Sussex Warren	
041	warren	
		New Mexico
001	Bernalillo	
013	Dona Ana	
045	San Juan	
049	Santa Fe	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		New York
005 013 027 047 055 059 061 067 069 071 081 085 103	Bronx Chautauqua* Dutchess Kings Monroe Nassau New York Onondaga Ontario Orange Queens Richmond Suffolk Ulster	
119	Westchester	North Carolina
057 067 097 119 133 155 179 183	Davidson* Forsyth Iredell* Mecklenburg Onslow Robeson* Union Wake	
		North Dakota
017	Cass	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Oodo	Namo	Olato
		Ohio
023	Clark	
025	Clermont	
029	Columbiana*	
035	Cuyahoga	
041	Delaware	
045	Fairfield	
049	Franklin	
089	Licking	
095	Lucas	
103	Medina	
133	Portage	
153	Summit	
165	Warren	
169	Wayne*	
	•	
		Oklahoma
031	Comanche	
		Oregon
017	Deschutes	
029	Jackson	
039	Lane	
043	Linn*	
0.13		

FIPS	_	
County	County	
Code	Name	State
		Pennsylvania
003	Allegheny	
007	Beaver	
013	Blair	
011	Berks	
017	Bucks	
019	Butler	
021	Cambria	
029	Chester	
045	Delaware	
049	Erie	
055	Franklin*	
071	Lancaster	
089	Monroe*	
091	Montgomery	
101	Philadelphia	
125	Washington	
129	Westmoreland	
133	York	
		South Carolina
007	Anderson	
045	Greenville	
051	Horry	
063	Lexington	
079	Richland	
083	Spartanburg	
		Tennessee
093	Knox	
165	Sumner	
187	Williamson	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Code	ivame	State
		Texas
029	Bexar	
039	Brazoria	
139	Ellis	
141	El Paso	
183	Gregg	
215	Hidago	
251	Johnson	
303	Lubbock	
309	McLennan Midland	
329 439	Tarrant	
479	Webb	
4/2	W COO	
		Utah
049	Utah	
		Virginia
		J
013	Arlington	
041	Chesterfield	
059	Fairfax	
087	Henrico	
107	Loudoun	
153	Prince William	
510	Alexandria City	
550	Chesapeake City	
650	Hampton City	
700	Newport News City	
710	Norfolk City	
740 760	Portsmouth City	
810	Richmond City Virginia Beach City	
010	virginia Beach City	
		Washington
033	King	
035	Kitsap	
063	Spokane	
067	Thurston	
073	Whatcom	
077	Yakima	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Wisconsin
063	La Crosse	
073	Marathon	
101	Racine	
105	Rock	
139	Winnebago	

^{*} Counties marked with an asterisk (*) are also single county Micropolitan Statistical Areas. They are not otherwise identified on the files. A list of such areas on the file is as follows:

CBSA Code	Title	County Name	County Code
10540	Albany-Lebanon, OR	Linn	043
10880	Allegan, MI	Allegan	005
16540	Chambersburg, PA	Franklin	055
19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL	Baldwin	003
20620	East Liverpool-Salem, OH	Columbiana	029
20700	East Stroudsburg, PA	Monroe	089
25900	Hilo, HI	Hawaii	001
27460	Jamestown-Dunkirk-Fredonia, NY	Chautauqua	013
29420	Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	Mohave	015
30540	Lexington-Thomasville, NC	Davidson	057
31300	Lumberton, NC	Robeson	155
42580	Seaford, DE	Sussex	005
43420	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ	Cochise	003
44380	Statesville-Mooresville, NC	Iredell	097
49300	Wooster, OH	Wayne	169

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly wage does not exceed an annualized wage of \$150,000 (\$2885.00 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcode

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$84.85	67	\$43.06
2	None	35	\$82.43	68	\$42.43
3	None	36	\$80.14	69	\$41.81
4	None	37	\$77.97	70	\$41.21
5	None	38	\$75.92	71	\$40.63
6	None	39	\$73.97	72	\$40.07
7	None	40	\$72.13	73	\$39.52
8	None	41	\$70.37	74	\$38.99
9	None	42	\$68.69	75	\$38.47
10	None	43	\$67.09	76	\$37.96
11	None	44	\$65.57	77	\$37.47
12	None	45	\$64.11	78	\$36.99
13	None	46	\$62.72	79	\$36.52
14	None	47	\$61.38	80	\$36.06
15	None	48	\$60.10	81	\$35.62
16	None	49	\$58.88	82	\$35.18
17	None	50	\$57.70	83	\$34.76
18	None	51	\$56.57	84	\$34.35
19	None	52	\$55.48	85	\$33.94
20	None	53	\$54.43	86	\$33.55
21	None	54	\$53.43	87	\$33.16
22	None	55	\$52.45	88	\$32.78
23	None	56	\$51.52	89	\$32.42
24	None	57	\$50.61	90	\$32.06
25	None	58	\$49.74	91	\$31.70
26	None	59	\$48.90	92	\$31.36
27	None	60	\$48.08	93	\$31.02
28	None	61	\$47.30	94	\$30.69
29	\$99.48	62	\$46.53	95	\$30.37
30	\$96.17	63	\$45.79	96	\$30.05
31	\$93.06	64	\$45.08	97	\$29.74
32	\$90.16	65	\$44.38	98	\$29.44
33	\$87.42	66	\$43.71	99	\$29.14

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement File Selected Unweighted Tallies

ITEM	VALUE	DESCRIPTION	TALLIES
PESMJ3	1	Yes	8,057
1 ESIVIS	2	No	44,440
	-2	Don't Know	831
	-3	Refused	111
	-9	No response	233
PESMJ5	1	Yes	22,055
	2	No	38,245
	-2	Don't Know	584
	-3	Refused	55
	-9	No response	41
PESMJ6	1	Yes	6,053
	2	No	9,863
	-2	Don't know	257
	-3	Refused	4
	-9	No response	139
PESMJ7	1	A regular daytime schedule (anytime between 6am to 6pm)	50,404
	2	Some other schedule	10,189
	-2	Don't know	267
	-3	Refused	63
	-9	No response	57

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

May 2004 Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement File Selected Unweighted Tallies

ITEM	VALUE	DESCRIPTION	TALLIES
PESMJ3	1	Yes	8,057
1 ESIVIS	2	No	44,440
	-2	Don't Know	831
	-3	Refused	111
	-9	No response	233
PESMJ5	1	Yes	22,055
	2	No	38,245
	-2	Don't Know	584
	-3	Refused	55
	-9	No response	41
PESMJ6	1	Yes	6,053
	2	No	9,863
	-2	Don't know	257
	-3	Refused	4
	-9	No response	139
PESMJ7	1	A regular daytime schedule (anytime between 6am to 6pm)	50,404
	2	Some other schedule	10,189
	-2	Don't know	267
	-3	Refused	63
	-9	No response	57

ITEM	VALUE	DESCRIPTION	TALLIES
PESMJ8	1	An evening shift (anytime between 2 pm to midnight)	3,704
	2 3	An evening shift (anytime between 9 pm to 8 am)	1,675
	3	A rotating shift – one that changes periodically from	
		days to evenings or night	1,494
	4	A split shift – one consisting of two distinct periods	
		each day	322
	5	An irregular schedule	2,541
	6	Other, specify	430
	-2	Don't know	12
	-3	Refused	9
	-9	No response	2
PESMJ12	1	Yes	12,014
	2	No	48,436
	-2	Don't know	304
	-3	Refused	107
	-9	No response	119
PESSJ2	1	Yes	1,262
	2	No	2,482
	-2	Don't know	16
	-3	Refused	15
	-9	No response	28

ITEM	VALUE	DESCRIPTION	TALLIES
PESMJ8	1	An evening shift (anytime between 2 pm to midnight)	3,704
	2 3	An evening shift (anytime between 9 pm to 8 am)	1,675
	3	A rotating shift – one that changes periodically from	
		days to evenings or night	1,494
	4	A split shift – one consisting of two distinct periods	
		each day	322
	5	An irregular schedule	2,541
	6	Other, specify	430
	-2	Don't know	12
	-3	Refused	9
	-9	No response	2
PESMJ12	1	Yes	12,014
	2	No	48,436
	-2	Don't know	304
	-3	Refused	107
	-9	No response	119
PESSJ2	1	Yes	1,262
	2	No	2,482
	-2	Don't know	16
	-3	Refused	15
	-9	No response	28

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code Name	
Europe Europe	
245 Asia Asia	
252 Middle East	
North America	
318 Central America	
353 Caribbean	
389 South America	
468 North Africa	
462 Other Africa	
527 Pacific Islands	
Elsewhere (includes country not includes country not include includ	known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru
Code	Name	Code	Name

339 338 380 415 312 139 417 507	Dominican Republic Dominica Ecuador Egypt El Salvador England Ethiopia Figi	231 128 129 72 132 192 233 140	Philippines Poland Portugal Puerto Rico Romania Russia Saudi Arabia Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak
Republic			
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
383	Guyana	351	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hungary	195	Ukraine
210	India	387	Uruguay
211	Indonesia	388	Venezuela
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

United States 231 Philippine 60 American Samoa 233 Saudi Ara 66 Guam 234 Singapore 72 Puerto Rico 237 Syria 78 U.S. Virgin Islands 238 Taiwan	rabia re
60 American Samoa 233 Saudi Ara 66 Guam 234 Singapore 72 Puerto Rico 237 Syria	rabia re
Guam 234 Singapore 72 Puerto Rico 237 Syria	re I
72 Puerto Rico 237 Syria	I
102 Austria 239 Thailand	
103 Belgium 240 Turkey	
105 Czechoslovakia 242 Vietnam	
106 Denmark 245 Asia	
108 Finland 252 Middle Ea	Fast
109 France 253 Palestine	
110 Germany 300 Bermuda	
116 Greece 301 Canada	
117 Hungary 304 North Am	merica
119 Ireland/Eire 310 Belize	incrica
120 Italy 311 Costa Ric	ca
126 Holland 312 El Salvad	
126 Netherlands 312 El Salvad 126 Squatemal	
127 Norway 314 Honduras	
128 Poland 315 Mexico	15
129 Portugal 316 Nicaragua	10
130 Azores 317 Panama	ıa
	A mariaa
	S
	_
138 Great Britain 338 Dominica	
England 339 Dominica	an Republic
140 Scotland 340 Grenada 142 Northern Ireland 342 Haiti	
147 Yugoslavia 343 Jamaica	0- Talasas
	& Tobago
155 Czech Republic 353 Caribbean	
Slovakia/Slovak Republic 375 Argentina	ıa
180 USSR 376 Bolivia	
183 Latvia 377 Brazil	
184 Lithuania 378 Chile	
185 Armenia 379 Colombia	a
192 Russia 380 Ecuador	
195 Ukraine 383 Guyana	
200 Afghanistan 385 Peru	
Bangladesh 387 Uruguay	
Burma 388 Venezuel	
Cambodia 389 South Am	merica
207 China 415 Egypt	
209 Hong Kong 417 Ethiopia	
210 India 421 Ghana	
211 Indonesia 427 Kenya	
212 Iran 436 Morocco)
213 Iraq 440 Nigeria	a .
214 Israel 449 South Afr	
Japan 462 Other Afr	trica
Code Name Code Name	

216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malaysia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

- 00 VALUE - NO CHANGE 01
- **BLANK NO CHANGE**
- 02 DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
- 03 **REFUSED - NO CHANGE**
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG. 33
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 50 VALUE TO BLANK
- 52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
- 53 REFUSED TO BLANK

Source and Accuracy of the Data for the May 2004 CPS Microdata File for Work Schedules and Work at Home

SOURCE OF DATA

The data for this microdata file come from the May 2004 Current Population Survey (CPS). The May survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS given every month and the May 2004 supplement. The CPS, sponsored jointly by the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the country's primary source of labor force statistics for the entire population.

<u>Basic CPS</u>. The monthly CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population living in the United States. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in sample households.

The CPS uses a multistage probability sample based on the results of the decennial census, with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. When files from the most recent decennial census become available, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS¹.

In April 2004, the Census Bureau began phasing out the 1990 sample and replacing it with the 2000 sample, creating a mixed sampling frame. Two simultaneous changes will occur during this phase-in period. First, primary sampling units (PSUs)² selected for only the 2000 design will gradually replace those selected for the 1990 design. This will involve 10 percent of the sample. Second, within PSUs selected for both the 1990 and 2000 designs, sample households from the 2000 design will gradually replace sample households from the 1990 design. This will involve about 90 percent of the entire sample. By July 2005, the new sample design will be completely implemented, and the sample will come entirely from Census 2000 files.

In the first stage of the sampling process, PSUs are selected for sample. In the 1990 design, the United States was divided into 2,007 PSUs. These were then grouped into 754 strata, and one PSU was selected for sample from each stratum. In the 2000 sample design, the United States is divided into 2,025 PSUs. These PSUs are grouped into 824 strata. Within each stratum, a single PSU is chosen for the sample, with its probability of selection proportional to its population as of the most recent decennial census. This PSU represents the entire stratum from which it was selected. In the case of strata consisting of only one PSU, the PSU is chosen with certainty.

The 1990 design and 2000 design stratum numbers are not directly comparable, since the 1990 design contained some PSUs in New England and Hawaii that were based on minor civil divisions instead of counties, while the PSUs in the 2000 design are strictly county-based. The PSUs have also been redefined to correspond to the new Core-Based Statistical Area definitions and to improve efficiency in field operations.

For detailed information on the 1990 sample redesign, see the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics report, *Employment and Earnings*, Volume 41 Number 5, May 1994.

² The PSUs correspond to substate areas, counties, or groups of counties that are geographically contiguous.

Approximately 72,000 housing units were selected for sample from the mixed sampling frame in May. Based on eligibility criteria, 11 percent of these housing units were sent directly to Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). The remaining units were assigned to interviewers for Computer-Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI)³. Of all housing units in sample, about 60,000 were determined to be eligible for interview. Interviewers obtained interviews at about 55,000 of these units. Noninterviews occur when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

<u>May 2004 Supplement</u>. In May 2004, in addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions of all samplel households on work schedules and work at home.

Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and states (including the District of Columbia). These population estimates, used as controls for the CPS, are prepared annually to agree with the most current set of population estimates that are released as part of the Census Bureau's population estimates and projections program.

The population controls for the nation are distributed by demographic characteristics in two ways:

- Age, sex, and race (White alone, Black alone, Asian alone, and all other groups combined), and
- Age, sex, and Hispanic origin.

The projections for the states are distributed by race (Black alone and all other race groups combined), age (0-15, 16-44, and 45 and over), and sex.

The independent estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for states by selected age groups and broad race categories are developed using the basic demographic accounting formula whereby the population from the latest decennial data is updated using data on the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) with net internal migration as an additional component in the state population estimates.

The net international migration component in the population estimates includes a combination of:

- Legal migration to the United States,
- Emigration of foreign born and native people from the United States,
- Net movement between the United States and Puerto Rico,
- Estimates of temporary migration, and
- Estimates of net residual foreign-born population, which include unauthorized migration.

Because the latest available information on these components lag the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components to develop the estimate for the survey date.

For further information on CATI and CAPI and the eligibility criteria, please see: Technical Paper 63RV, *Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002. (http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/tp63rv.pdf)

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

<u>Sampling Error</u>. Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, they may include some nonsampling error.

<u>Nonsampling Error</u>. For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. Sources of nonsampling errors include the following:

- Inability to get information about all sample cases (nonresponse)
- Definitional difficulties
- Differences in the interpretation of questions
- Respondent inability or unwillingness to provide correct information
- Respondent inability to recall information
- Errors made in data collection such as recording and coding data
- Errors made in processing the data
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

To minimize these errors, the Census Bureau employs quality control procedures in sample selection, wording of questions, interviewing, coding, data processing, and data analysis.

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

<u>Nonresponse</u>. The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the May 2004 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 7.8 percent. The nonresponse rate for the Work Schedules supplement was an additional 5.9 percent These two nonresponse rates lead to a combined supplement nonresponse rate of 13.2 percent.

<u>Coverage</u>. The concept of coverage in the survey sampling process is the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample "covers" the survey's target population. CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage for May 2004 is estimated to be about 11 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for Non-Blacks.

The CPS weighting procedure partially corrects for bias due to undercoverage, but biases may still be present when people who are missed by the survey differ from those interviewed in ways other than age, race, sex, Hispanic ancestry, and state of residence. How this weighting procedure affects other

variables in the survey is not precisely known. All of these considerations affect comparisons across different surveys or data sources.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, calculated as the estimated population before post-stratification divided by the independent population control. Table 1 shows May 2004 CPS coverage ratios for certain age-sex-race groups. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month.

	Table 1. CPS Coverage Ratios: May 2004										
	<u>Totals</u>		Totals White Only Black Only		Residual Race		<u>Hispanic</u>				
Age Group	All People	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-15	0.90	0.91	0.90	0.93	0.91	0.81	0.78	0.92	0.98	0.93	0.93
16-19	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.90	0.77	0.74	0.83	0.94	1.00	0.93
20-24	0.79	0.78	0.80	0.80	0.82	0.63	0.76	0.77	0.65	0.77	0.84
25-34	0.83	0.80	0.86	0.83	0.87	0.68	0.80	0.75	0.82	0.76	0.89
35-44	0.88	0.85	0.91	0.87	0.94	0.70	0.78	0.88	0.90	0.84	0.91
45-54	0.93	0.92	0.94	0.93	0.96	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.92	0.83	0.93
55-64	0.94	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.95	0.84	0.89	0.91	0.88	0.92	0.95
65+	0.93	0.94	0.92	0.94	0.92	0.93	0.99	0.95	0.86	0.85	0.86
15+	0.89	0.87	0.90	0.89	0.92	0.76	0.83	0.85	0.86	0.83	0.90
0+	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.90	0.92	0.77	0.82	0.87	0.89	0.86	0.91

Notes: (1) The Residual Race group includes cases indicating a single race other than White or Black, and cases indicating two or more races.

(2) Hispanics may be of any race.

<u>Comparability of Data</u>. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing the data from this microdata file, which reflects Census 2000-based controls, with microdata files from March 1994 through December 2001, which reflect 1990 census-based controls. Caution should also be used when comparing the data from this microdata file to certain microdata files from 2002, namely June, October, and November, which contain both Census 2000-based estimates and 1990 census-based estimates. When comparing estimates, the same controls should be used when possible. Microdata files from previous years reflect the latest available census-based controls. Although this change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of Census 2000-based controls results in about a one percent increase from the 1990 census-based controls in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected 2002 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Users should also exercise caution due to changes caused by the phase-in of the Census 2000 files. During this time period, CPS data are collected from sample designs based on different censuses. Three features of the new CPS design have the potential of affecting published estimates: (1) the temporary disruption of the rotation pattern from August 2004 through June 2005 for a comparatively small portion of the sample (which doesn't affect this survey), (2) the change in sample areas, and (3) the introduction of the new Core-Based Statistical Areas (formerly called metropolitan areas). Most of the known effect on estimates during and after the sample redesign will be the result of changing from 1990 to 2000 geographic definitions. Research has shown that the national-level estimates of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan populations should not change appreciably because of the new sample design. However, users should still exercise caution when comparing metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates across years with a design change, especially at the state level.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic ancestry were used before 1985.

A Nonsampling Error Warning. Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 75,000.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to

- Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce 1978. (http://www.fcsm.gov/working-papers/spp.html)
- Technical Paper 63RV, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce, 2002. (http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/tp63rv.pdf)

<u>Standard Errors and Their Use</u>. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that

the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of men who were part-time workers to the percentage of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two characteristics are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

Estimating Standard Errors. The Census Bureau uses replication methods to estimate the standard errors of CPS estimates. These methods primarily measure the magnitude of sampling error. However, they do measure some effects of nonsampling error as well. They do not measure systematic biases in the data due to nonsampling error. Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the true value.

Generalized Variance Parameters. While it is possible to compute and present an estimate of the standard error based on the survey data for each estimate in a report, there are a number of reasons why this is not done. A presentation of the individual standard errors would be of limited use, since one could not possibly predict all of the combinations of results that may be of interest to data users. Additionally, variance estimates are based on sample data and have variances of their own. Therefore, some method of stabilizing these estimates of variance, for example, by generalizing or averaging over time, may be used to improve their reliability.

Experience has shown that certain groups of estimates have similar relationships between their variances and expected values. Modeling or generalizing may provide more stable variance estimates by taking advantage of these similarities. The generalized variance function is a simple model that expresses the variance as a function of the expected value of the survey estimate. The parameters of the generalized variance function are estimated using direct replicate variances. These generalized variance parameters provide a relatively easy method to obtain approximate standard errors for numerous characteristics. In this source and accuracy statement, Table 2 provides the generalized variance parameters for labor force estimates.

<u>Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers</u>. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained by using this formula:

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{1}$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table 2 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic that will give the largest standard error.

For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve quarterly or yearly averages, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data" in *Employment and Earnings*, a monthly report published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Illustration No. 1

Suppose there were 4,292,000 unemployed men (ages 16 and up) in the civilian labor force⁴. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 2 and Formula (1) to get:

Illustration 1	
Number of unemployed men in the civilian labor force (x)	4,292,000
a parameter (a)	-0.000035
b parameter (b)	2,927
Standard error	109,000
90% confidence interval	4,113,000 to 4,471,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000035 \times 4,292,000^2 + 2,927 \times 4,292,000} = 109,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $4,292,000 \pm 1.645 \times 109,000$.

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

<u>Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages</u>. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table 2 as indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by using the formula:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)}$$
 (2)

Here x is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \le p \le 100$), and b is the parameter in Table 2 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

⁴ The CPS collects labor force participation data on all respondents of age 15 and over. However, the BLS defines the civilian labor force to include only persons of age 16 and over. This example's counts are consistent with the BLS definition.

Illustration No. 2

Suppose that of 139,164,000 workers, 48,820,000, or 35.1 percent, were on flexible schedules. Use the appropriate parameter from Table 2 and Formula (2) to get

Illustration 2				
Percentage of workers who were on flexible schedules (p)	35.1			
Base (x)	139,164,000			
b parameter (b)	1,586			
Standard error	0.16			
90% confidence interval	34.8 to 35.4			

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{1,586}{139,164,000} \times 35.1 \times (100 - 35.1)} = 0.16$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the percentage of workers on flexible schedules is calculated as $35.1 \pm 1.645 \times 0.16$.

<u>Standard Errors of Differences</u>. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \tag{3}$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve differences in consecutive quarterly or yearly averages, consecutive month-to-month differences in estimates, and consecutive year-to-year differences in monthly estimates see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data" in *Employment and Earnings*, a monthly report published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Illustration No. 3

Suppose that of 7,110,000 employed men between 20 and 24 years of age, 1,522,000 or 21.4 percent were part-time workers, and of the 6,437,000 employed women between 20 and 24 years of age, 2,161,000 or 33.6 percent were part-time workers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 2 and formulas (2) and (3) to get

Illustration 3						
	Men (x)	Women (y)	Difference			
Percentage between 20-24 who were part-time workers (p)	21.4	33.6	12.2			
Base (x)	7,110,000	6,437,000	-			
b parameter (b)	2,927	2,693	-			
Standard error	0.83	0.97	1.28			
90% confidence interval	20.0 to 22.8	32.0 to 35.2	10.1 to 14.3			

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{0.83^2 + 0.97^2} = 1.28$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as $12.2 \pm 1.645 \times 1.28$. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the percentage of part-time women workers between 20-24 years of age is greater than the percentage of part-time men workers between 20-24 years of age.

Table 2. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics: May 2004						
Characteristic	a	b				
Labor Force and Not in Labor Force Data Other than Agricultural Employment and Unemployment						
Total or White	-0.00008	1,586				
Men	-0.000035	2,927				
Women	-0.000033	2,693				
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.00033	3,005				
·	0.000171					
Black	-0.000154	3,296				
Men	-0.000336	3,332				
Women	-0.000282	2,944				
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001531	3,296				
Hispanic Ancestry	-0.000187	3,296				
Men	-0.000363	3,332				
Women	-0.000380	2,944				
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001822	3,296				
Asian and Pacific Islander (API)	-0.000272	2,749				
Men	-0.000272	2,749				
Women	-0.000521	2,749				
Unemployment						
Total or White	-0.000017	3,005				
Men	-0.000035	2,927				
Women	-0.000033	2,693				
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000244	3,005				
Black	-0.000154	3,296				
Men	-0.000134	3,332				
Women	-0.000330	2,944				
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000282	3,296				
Both sexes, 10 to 17 years	-0.001331	3,290				
Hispanic Ancestry	-0.000187	3,296				
Men	-0.000363	3,332				
Women	-0.000380	2,944				
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001822	3,296				
Asian and Pacific Islander (API)	-0.000272	2,749				
Men	-0.000569	2,749				
Women	-0.000521	2,749				
Agricultural Employment						
<u> </u>	0.001245	2.090				
Total	0.001345	2,989				

NOTE: (1) These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates.

(2) For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Blacks, APIs, and Hispanics.

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, May 2004: Work Schedules and Work at Home Supplement File* that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.